South Dakota State University

Jacks

'90 Football
**Who, What and Where of South Dakota State University**

SCHOOL — South Dakota State University

LOCATION -- Brookings, SD 57007

ENROLLMENT -- 7,000

NICKNAME -- Jackrabbits

COLORS -- Yellow and Blue

PRESIDENT -- Dr. Robert T. Wagner

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE -- Dr. Mylo Hellickson

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR -- Dr. Fred Oien (SDSU, 1972)

NATIONAL AFFILIATION -- NCAA Division II

CONFERENCE -- North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, more commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC. South Dakota State University is a charter member of the league, formed in 1921. The NCC is a ten-member league for men and women. Members are:

- Augusta College
- Mankato State University
- Morris College
- North Dakota State University
- University of Nebraska-Omaha
- University of North Dakota
- University of Northern Colorado
- University of South Dakota
- St. Cloud State University
- South Dakota State University

AFFILIATION -- NCAA Division II

STADIUM -- Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, opened 1962, capacity 16,000 ... largest crowd ever to see a football game in South Dakota attended the 1985 Hobo Day game at CAS when the turnstiles clicked to the tune of 16,193 as the Jackrabbits hosted the University of South Dakota.

HEAD COACH -- Wayne Haensel (SDSU, 1958) 9th season as head coach, appointed to the staff at SDSU as an assistant coach in July, 1973; head coach in November, 1981. Haensel's seasons:

- 1982: 7-4-0
- 1983: 5-6-0
- 1984: 3-8-0
- 1985: 7-4-0
- 1986: 6-5-0
- 1987: 5-5-0
- 1988: 7-4-0
- 1989: 5-6-0

Overall: 42-44-0, Sixth Overall: 29-31-1

*1982 conference record indicates a tie game because SDSU and USD split a home-and-home series.

ASSISTANT COACHES:

- Don Charlson (SDSU, 1978), assistant head coach, defensive line
- Mark Ekeland (Augusta, 1973), outside linebackers
- Brad Erickson (SDSU, 1974) receivers
- Mark Ko 1 (SDSU, 1980) offensive coordinator, offensive line
- John Siefkel (SDSU, 1979) defensive coordinator, secondary

1989 RECORD -- Won 5, Lost 6

1988 NCC RECORD -- Won 3, Lost 6 (eighth place)

LETTERMAN LOST: 19

LETTERMAN RETURNING: 36

STARTERS LOST: 9

On Defense -- 5: OLB Dave Kline, T Dale Veatch, ILB Greg Osmundson; ILB Mike Rupert; SS Rick Nitsche

On Defense -- 4: T Lance Prouty; T Jeff Galvin, C Mike Temme, FL J.D. Berreth

ON OFFENSE -- 7: WR Darren Baartman, TE Tom Denevan, G Lyle Stewart, G Tom Bloom, QB Shane Bouman, TB Jamie Grosdidier, FB Matt Booher

Kurtenbach

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR -- Ron Lenz

ATHLETIC TICKET MANAGER -- Fred Oien

ATHLETIC TRAINER -- Dr. James Booher

TELEPHONE NUMBERS -- (all area code 605):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Home</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coach Haensel</td>
<td>692-9039</td>
<td>688-5531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Charlson</td>
<td>697-6351</td>
<td>688-5525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Ekeland</td>
<td>692-7934</td>
<td>688-5027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Erickson</td>
<td>697-4108</td>
<td>688-6527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Kool</td>
<td>697-5238</td>
<td>688-6223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Siefkel (SDSU, 1979)</td>
<td>693-3654</td>
<td>688-6525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SID Lenz</td>
<td>692-7787</td>
<td>688-6423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Box</td>
<td>692-4623</td>
<td>688-6423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>692-5999</td>
<td>688-6527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 1990 South Dakota State University Football Press Guide was written, edited and published by the Jackrabbit Sports Information Service and printed by the South Dakota State University Printing Lab for distribution to media members covering SDSU and the North Central Conference. Seven hundred fifty copies were printed at the cost of $3.01 per copy. Thank you for your interest in SDSU football.
1990 Jackrabbit Football Schedule

**SEPTEMBER**

1. **Kearney State**
   (Series: first meeting)
   Kearney, Neb. 1:30 p.m.

8. **University of South Dakota**
   (Series: 90th meeting, USD leads 47-34-7. Teams split last year, SDSU winning 14-7 at Vermillion, USD winning 35-13 at Brookings)
   **BROOKINGS** 2:00 p.m.

15. **University of North Dakota**
   (25th Shriners Game -- Series: 69th meeting, UND leads 34-28-5, SDSU won last year 23-13 at Grand Forks)
   **BROOKINGS** 2:00 p.m.

22. **North Dakota State University**
   (Series: 77th meeting, NDSU leads 38-33-5, NDSU won last year 33-12 at Brookings)
   Fargo, ND 7:00 p.m.

29. **Mankato State University**
   (24th Annual Beef Bowl -- Series: 20th meeting, Mankato leads 12-7, MSU won last year 31-12 at Mankato)
   **BROOKINGS** 2:00 p.m.

**OCTOBER**

6. **University of South Dakota**
   (Second meeting of the season)
   Vermillion 1:30 p.m.

13. **St. Cloud State University**
   (Series: 21st meeting, SDSU leads 16-4. St. Cloud won last year 13-10 at Brookings)
   St. Cloud, MN 1:00 p.m.

20. **Augustana College**
   (77th Hobo Day Game -- Series: 46th meeting, SDSU leads 92-11-2. Augustana won last year 29-20 at Sioux Falls)
   **BROOKINGS** 2 p.m.

27. **Morningside College**
   (Series: 65th meeting, SDSU leads 46-14-4. SDSU won last year 13-12 in Brookings)
   Sioux City, IA 4:30 p.m.

**NOVEMBER**

3. **Northern Colorado**
   (Series: 19th meeting, SDSU leads 10-8. UNC won last year 21-16 in Greeley)
   **BROOKINGS** 1:00 p.m.

10. **University of Nebraska-Omaha**
    (Series: 22nd meeting, SDSU leads 14-6-1, SDSU won last year 12-10 in Brookings)
    Omaha, Neb. 7:30 p.m.

1989 JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL SCORES

- Sept. 2 -- SDSU 14, Southwest State 12 at Brookings
- Sept. 9 -- SDSU 14, South Dakota 7 at Vermillion
- Sept. 16 -- SDSU 23, North Dakota 13 at Grand Forks
- Sept. 23 -- North Dakota State 33, SDSU 12
- Sept. 30 -- Mankato 31, SDSU 12
- Oct. 7 -- South Dakota 35, SDSU 13
- Oct. 14 -- St. Cloud State 13, SDSU 10
- Oct. 21 -- Augustana 29, SDSU 20
- Oct. 28 -- SDSU 13, Morningside 12
- Nov. 4 -- Northern Colorado 21, SDSU 16
- Nov. 11 -- SDSU 12, Nebraska-Omaha 10

**1991 JACKRABBIT SCHEDULE**

| Sept. 7 | KEARNEY STATE |
| Sept. 14 | at South Dakota |
| Sept. 21 | at North Dakota |
| Sept. 28 | NORTH DAKOTA STATE |
| Oct. 5 | at Nebraska-Omaha |
| Oct. 12 | SOUTH DAKOTA |

| Oct. 19 | MORNINGSIDE |
| Oct. 26 | at Augustana |
| Nov. 2 | ST. CLOUD, STATE |
| Nov. 9 | at Mankato State |
| Nov. 16 | NORTHERN COLORADO |
The Head Jackrabbit
Wayne Haensel

If Tom Lasorda bleeds Dodger Blue, as he claims, then Wayne Haensel certainly must bleed Jackrabbit Blue.

Haensel came from the Little House on the Prairie town of Walnut Grove, Minn., to play football for the Jackrabbits in 1954. Except for a couple of high school stops, he has been wearing the Yellow and Blue since.

He played for the Rabbits, 1955-57.

He has coached the Rabbits, either as an assistant or head man, since 1973.

He earned all-North Central Conference honors as a player in 1957.

He was North Central Conference Coach of the Year in 1985.

He was captain of the 1957 SDSU team which won the North Central Conference title. Now, nothing would make him happier than to have his players experience the championship feeling.

Haensel was an Academic All-American as an undergraduate.

Since becoming head coach, 26 of his Jackrabbit players have been voted to the Academic All-North Central Conference team, 21 of those in the past five seasons.

Haensel was drafted by the New York Giants of the National Football League but elected not to attempt professional football. In 1986, one of Haensel's players, Bruce Klostermann, was the first NCC player picked in the draft, by Denver on the eighth round. And Klostermann has now spent two full seasons with the team, which went to the Super Bowl each year.

In short, Haensel has been around SDSU long enough to know everything there is to know about Jackrabbit football -- from the winning tradition of his playing days to the challenge facing him now as he tries to re-establish that tradition.

Jackrabbit football has, indeed, been a labor of love for a guy who earned his Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education and added a Master's Degree in Biology at Montana State. He has also done post-master's work at the University of Idaho and the University of South Dakota.

Haensel's trail after graduating from SDSU took him to Beresford High School for seven years (1959-66), then to Mitchell High School for one year. After compiling an 83-36-2 high school record, including a mythical state championship at Mitchell in 1971, he became offensive line coach at SDSU in 1973. He held that position for nine seasons, until he became head coach on November 13, 1981... and if you're superstitious, yes, it was a Friday.

Haensel has also figured prominently in the Jackrabbit track program, developing a string of weight men who have consistently placed high in the conference meet. As an assistant track coach, he has developed All-Americans Ron Kortmeyer, Joe Meyer, Brad Alfred, Ross Brockshus and Tom Slattery.

In 1972, Haensel was the first recipient of the Ralph Ginn Distinguished Coaching Award, an honor created in memory of Haensel's college coach and presented annually to an SDSU graduate.

All of Haensel's talents haven't been confined to the football field. In 1976, he won the title of Pork Cookout King of South Dakota at the state Pork Producers Association convention in Sioux Falls. That qualified him for the national cookout.

Haensel and his wife, Khris, have three children including son Tom, who is a member of the Jackrabbit football team attending SDSU on a Briggs (Academic) Scholarship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAENSEL AND THE JACKRABBITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As a player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955 ...... 6 - 2 - 1 NCC champions at 5-0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956 ...... 4 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957 ...... 6 - 2 - 1 NCC champions at 5-0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As an assistant coach ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973 ............ 5 - 5 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974 ............ 6 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975 ............ 7 - 4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 ............ 5 - 4 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 ............ 5 - 4 - 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978 ............ 7 - 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 ............ 9 - 3 - 0 NCAA playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 ............ 3 - 8 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 ............ 4 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As head coach ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 ............ 3 - 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 ............ 5 - 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984 ............ 3 - 8 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985 ............ 7 - 4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 ............ 6 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987 ............ 5 - 5 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988 ............ 7 - 4 - 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989 ............ 5 - 6 - 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A PART IN 99 SDSU VICTORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Haensel played on NCC championship teams in 1955 and 1957, was offensive line coach on the 1979 SDSU team which participated in the NCAA Division II playoffs and guided State to its most conference victories ever in 1985 when the Jacks were 7-2 in the NCC. State was 16-9-2 when he played (13-3-2 in NCC play), 49-44-3 when he was assistant coach. Overall, he has been a part of 105 SDSU victories (105-95-5). His combined record as head coach (high school and college) is 125-79-2.
DON CHARLSON ................................................DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR, DEFENSIVE LINE
Don was a standout nose guard for SDSU (1975-77), earning all-NCC recognition as a senior. A native of Sioux City and a graduate of Heelan High School (1973), he attended the Air Force Academy prep school for one year before transferring to SDSU. He earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1978, then added a Master's Degree in 1979. He was defensive coordinator at Yankton College for two years, then became head coach at Westmar College in LeMars, Ia., for one season, guiding the Eagles to a 5-4 record, winning five of the last six games. He joined the SDSU staff in April of 1982. Don and his wife, Teresa, have three children.

MARK EKELAND ................................................OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS
Mark joined the SDSU staff during the summer of 1983 and doubles as linebacker coach in football and head baseball coach. A graduate of Rapid City Central, Ekeland had a couple of distinguished high school teammates, John Dutton (NFL) and Dave Collins (major league baseball). Ekeland played football and baseball at Augustana, earning honorable mention all-NCC in baseball as a senior. After earning his Bachelor's Degree in 1973, he added a Master's Degree at SDSU in 1978, then spent five years on the staff at Jamestown College where he was defensive coordinator for head coach Rollie Greeno. In addition, at various times, he was assistant men's basketball coach, head women's basketball coach, and head baseball coach. He coached one conference championship team in baseball and one conference championship team in women's basketball. In his first year as head baseball coach at SDSU, the Jacks finished second in the NCC southern division, then won the conference playoffs, hosted and won the NCAA Division II Midwest Regional, and qualified for the Division II World Series. The Jacks were in the playoffs again last spring after winning their sixth straight NCC Southern Division title. His first seven years have seen the Jacks go 27-13, 27-15, 27-13, 29-17, 27-15, 30-16 and 31-17. He was NCC and regional Coach of the Year in 1984. Ekeland and his wife, Becky, have two children.

BRAD ERICKSON ................................................RECEIVERS
Brad is in his 15th year on the Jackrabbit staff, doubling as assistant football coach and head swimming coach for men and women. He has developed a string of standout receivers including two-time all-NCC tight end Monte Mosiman, two-time all-NCC wide receiver Lionel Macklin, all-NCC wide receiver Mike Ethier, all-NCC and all-American tight end Dennis Thomas, and two-time first-team All-America wide receiver Jeff Tiefenthaler. In swimming, his 1979 team won the NCC championship for men and his 1981 team won the NCC championship for women. Erickson has been a member of the NCAA Women's Swimming Committee. Erickson, an Arlington native, is a 1974 graduate of SDSU where he won three NCC swimming titles, helping SDSU rise from an also-ran to an NCC title contender. He was the first SDSU swimmer to qualify for a national championship meet. Erickson earned his Master's Degree at SDSU in 1975, then spent one year at the Rapid City YMCA before returning to join the Jackrabbit coaching staff in 1976. Erickson and his wife, Jennifer, have two children.

MARK KOOL ................................................OFFENSIVE LINE
Mark became a full-time assistant coach at SDSU in January of 1987 although he has been around SDSU football for the better part of 12 seasons. A Huron native, he was an all-conference offensive lineman for Coach Haensel when the Jacks had a 9-2 regular season and advanced to the NCC playoffs in 1979. After graduating from SDSU, he coached at Wolsey High School before returning to State to earn his Master's Degree. Then he stayed in Brookings, as a part-time assistant coach in charge of the offensive line at State while also working as a part-time physical education instructor at Hillcrest School in Brookings. Kool and his wife, Joan, have two children.

JOHN STIEGELMEIER ..............................SECONDARY, RECRUITING COORDINATOR
John is the newest member of the SDSU coaching staff, joining the Jacks in July of 1988. A Selby native, he earned a Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1979, then added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981. He coached at Eau Claire North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State College in Aberdeen, a position he held until enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant coach while working on his doctorate. John and his wife, Laurie, have two children.
Jacks Have Holes But Return Strong Nucleus

With 19 lettermen missing, one might think it's rebuilding time at South Dakota State.

Not so.

While the Jacks suffered a sizeable loss in numbers, they return a solid nucleus from last year's 5-6 team.

Yet the same problems which plagued the Jacks in 1989 will hold the key to 1990: place kicking, deep threat at wide receiver.

This year, you can add offensive tackle and inside linebacker to that list of concerns.

But there's a lot of experience on Coach Wayne Haensel's ninth team at SDSU. And the Jacks should start seeing the dividends from three straight solid recruiting classes.

Only five seniors started last year's finale as SDSU closed out with a 12-10 victory over Nebraska-Omaha.

There wasn't a senior among the offensive backs or receivers on the two-deep that day, nor was there a senior on the defensive front (tackle-to-tackle) depth chart.

On the other hand, the top three offensive tackles were all seniors, as were the top four inside linebackers and the top two strong safeties.

Of the five SDSU players on the all-NCC first or second teams, three return.

While Greg Osmundson was either first or second on the team in tackles each of the past four seasons, leading last year with 126, three of the top five tacklers return led by nose guard Kevin Tetzlaff (first-team all-NCC). He was in on 120 tackles and led the team in sacks, with six; tackles behind the line of scrimmage, with 16; fumble recoveries, with three, and shared the team lead in passes broken up, with five.

Tetzlaff is surrounded by the best group of defensive lineman State has had in a long time--tackles Dan Hoke, D.J. Wessl, Troy Smutka and Paul Wildeman all started last year.

Dan Hull, third in tackles a year ago, has two years of starting experience at safety and outside linebacker Doug Miller (honorable mention all-NCC) had a brilliant freshman season. Miller became SDSU's bullpen stopper last season as his blocked kicks "saved" three of the five Jackrabbit victories.

Another freshman, cornerback Dave Peterson, had an excellent first season for the Jacks, and the Jacks have two other players with starting experience at the corner, Ken Tiefenthaler and Chris Stark.

Shane Bouman became the starting quarterback at mid-season and finished with 1141 yards total offense including 999 yards passing. His completion percentage has to improve (63-165, 38.2 per cent) but he gives the Jacks a running threat, finishing third on the team in rushing with 142 yards.

Again, Bouman will be battling Greg Adams, who started the first five games last season, for the starting spot, and both of the lettermen will be pushed by redshirted freshman Todd McDonald.

Junior Jamie Grosdidier (second team all-NCC) led the team in rushing last season with 932 yards (4.2 ypc, seven TDs) and was third in receiving (17 catches, 260 yards, 2 TDs). He also returned nine kickoffs for a 20.7 average.

State has another quality back in senior Darin Brickman, a three-year letterman who was a backup tailback most of last season, but became a starter at flanker.

Up front, the line will be led by seniors Lyle Stewart and Tom Bloom. Both started at guard last year but Bloom has moved to tackle this time around.

Darren Baarman, a two-year starter at wide receiver, caught 25 passes for 369 yards last year when he also returned 16 punts for 140 yards.

Tim Hawkins (second team all-NCC) was second in the NCC in punting, with a 41.7 league average, and set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starters for the final game of the 1989 season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On Offense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TE -- Tom Denevan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT -- Lyle Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG -- Tom Bloom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE -- Darren Baartman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL -- Darin Brickman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QB -- Shane Bouman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB -- Matt Kurtenbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB -- Jamie Grosdidier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On Defense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OLB -- Luke Holzwarth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT -- Dan Hoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG -- Kevin Tetzlaff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT -- D.J. Wessl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OL -- Doug Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILB --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILB --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB -- Dave Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB -- Ken Tiefenthaler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS -- Dan Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS --</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P -- Tim Hawkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PK -- Mike Oster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

A table listing the starters for the final game of the 1989 season is provided, showing the returning and graduated players. The text continues with a detailed description of the returning players and their roles on the team, including their experience and the expectations for the upcoming season.
an SDSU school mark, averaging 41.4 for 60 attempts. He's a senior back for his fourth year as SDSU punter.

A year ago, freshman walk-on Mike Oster inherited the place kicking job and did an adequate job (10-14 PAT, 8-9 FG). Now he's gone, but the Jacks recruited a three kickers.

State's inability to score in the second half (33 points for the season) was well-documented, but at the same time, other teams had trouble scoring against the Jacks. State held its opponents under 14 points in six of the 11 games, but lost all five of the games in which the opponents scored three touchdowns or more.

Turnovers were a problem, particularly through a mid-season stretch when SDSU lost to NDSU 33-12, Mankato 31-12 and USD 35-13 and the Jacks were minus 11 (12-1) in that department.

State came back to finish strong, out-gaining NCC champion St. Cloud State 343-276 before losing 13-10 on a fourth quarter touchdown and losing a 21-16 thriller at Northern Colorado when the Jacks failed on a fourth-and-one at the UNC five with less than a minute to play.

LETTERMEN LOST: 19

***J. D. Berreth, FL
***Greg Osmundson, ILB
***Lance Prouty, OT
***Paul Rystrom, ILB
***Mike Temme, C
***Dan Baldwin, SS
***Gene Elrod, FB

***Jeff Galvin, OT
***Rick Nitzsche, SS
***Mike Rupert, ILB
***Dale Veatch, DT
**Barry Bruss, OT
**Dana Chandler, ILB
**Jon Johnson, OLB

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 34

***Greg Adams, QB
***Tom Bloom, OG
***Darin Brickman, RB
***Tim Hawkins, DB-P
***Luke Holzwarth, OLB
***Dan Hull, FS
**Darren Baartman, WR
**Brian Biggerstaff, WR
**Shane Bouman, QB
**Steve Elfering, OG
**Jamie Grosdidier, TB
**Matt Kurtenbach, FB
**Chris Stark, CB

**Lyle Stewart, OG
**Kevin Tetzlaff, NB
**Ken Tiefenthaler, CB
**Paul Wildeman, DT
**Mike Boetel, WR
**Tim Burns, TE
**Jeff Ching, ILB
**Tom Denevan, TE
**Chris Floyd, FB
**Tom Haensel, SS
**Dan Hoke, DT
**Dave Leiseth, OG
**Scott Lewis, DB

**Dave Kline, OLB
**Steve Severson, CB
*Steve Kvistad, OG
*Mike Oster, K
*Chuck Richmond, LS

*Kelly McDermott, OC
*Doug Miller, OLB
*Dave Peterson, CB
*Marc Rodina, ILB
*Steve Rossow, ILB
*Pat Sigl, OLB
*Troy Smutka, DT
*D.J. Wessel, DT
## 1990 Jackrabbit Roster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Pos.</th>
<th>Ht.</th>
<th>Wt.</th>
<th>Exp.</th>
<th>Yr.</th>
<th>Hometown</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>High School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Aberdeen</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luster</td>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Hill Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Rapid City</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebern</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Beresford</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denevan</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristens</td>
<td>Allan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Sioux City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggerstaff</td>
<td>Brian</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Tabor</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Tyndall-Tabor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honner</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>OB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>Russell-TylerRuthlon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>St. Lucia</td>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>Shane</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>OB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Sioux City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertie</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>QB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Onida</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sully Buttes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>Sean</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Dawson-Boyd</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins</td>
<td>Tim</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>P-DB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krogman</td>
<td>Ryan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Jamie</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Welcome</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Martin County West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>Todd</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>QB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Armour</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Armour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakston</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Neill</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>O’Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClure</td>
<td>Seth</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Huron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrboldt</td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waterloo</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culbertson</td>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiefenthaler</td>
<td>Ken</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunkel</td>
<td>Tim</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holm</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>O'Neil</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drayton</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Winona</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Woonsocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struck</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Woosneck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waterlooo</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>CB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostenson</td>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moe</td>
<td>Kevin</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Woosneck</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haensel</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Watertown-Mayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springman</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Lismore</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brickman</td>
<td>Darin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Belle Fourche</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Sioux Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klinger</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Winona</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnenbach</td>
<td>Matt</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cravens</td>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>St</td>
<td>Bartow</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosdindier</td>
<td>Jamie</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Polk-Hordville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Housen</td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Polk-Hordville</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Doug</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Piedmont</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Danny</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Volga</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>ILB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Freeeman</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodenstein</td>
<td>Jon</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>ILB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Rapid City</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodina</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paepke</td>
<td>Karl</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ILB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Mansfield</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Northwestern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So</td>
<td>Winterset</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Bennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fierdig</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Correctionville</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Correctionville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>OC</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr</td>
<td>Green Bay</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Ashwaubenon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott</td>
<td>Kelly</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>OC</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Luerne</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Luerne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloemendaal</td>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Castlewood</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Castlewood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching</td>
<td>Jeff</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>ILB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Castlewood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson</td>
<td>Keith</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr-1</td>
<td>Jr</td>
<td>Windom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Lyle</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Windom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>OT</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Windom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiefen</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>So</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Windom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The table includes information such as height (Ht.), weight (Wt.), position (Pos.), experience (Exp.), and hometowns for each player. The image also contains additional information related to football positions and classifications. The States listed are South Dakota (SD), Minnesota (MN), Iowa (IA), Nebraska (NE), and various other locations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Pos.</th>
<th>Ht.</th>
<th>Wt.</th>
<th>Exp.</th>
<th>Yr.</th>
<th>Hometown</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>High School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timmerman</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>OT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiseth</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>OG</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duitscher</td>
<td>Dave</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Rolfe</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Rolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder</td>
<td>Erin</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>OC</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Fulda</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Fulda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>OT</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Stewardville</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Stewardville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe</td>
<td>Monty</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Brandon Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>Shawn</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-6</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remme</td>
<td>Jim</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Lyverne</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Lyverne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vostad</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Aberdeen</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Roncalli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Joe</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schramm</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Winner</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Winner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson</td>
<td>Dana</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>OT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Union Grove</td>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Union Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thue</td>
<td>Jeff</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Hayati</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td>Trent</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Wheatland</td>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wheatland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanderStouwe</td>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Orange City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Orange City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinhardt</td>
<td>Carl</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>OG</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elfering</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Bird Island</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Bird Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigl</td>
<td>Pat</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearhart</td>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Rock Rapids</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Central Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goble</td>
<td>Jeff</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Don</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Evanson</td>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Evanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breyfoyle</td>
<td>Collin</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Holstein</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Galva-Holstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boetel</td>
<td>Mike</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baartman</td>
<td>Darren</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Ruthton</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Russell-Tyler-Ruthton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurley</td>
<td>Kevin</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Sioux City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>Tim</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Brookings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holzwarth</td>
<td>Luke</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>3L</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>Hazel</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossoow</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>Mobridge</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Mobridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthmiller</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Tripp</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Tripp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>Eric</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Whitwood</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagels</td>
<td>Don</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>NG</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smutka</td>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoke</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>NG</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>So.</td>
<td>Aberdeen</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Central Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildeman</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Spearfish</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel</td>
<td>D.J.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Hayti</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetzlaff</td>
<td>Kevin</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sturgis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaker</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Bennett County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audis</td>
<td>Jon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Beresford</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Beresford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babb</td>
<td>Kyle</td>
<td>55-10</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz</td>
<td>Theodore</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>NG-OL</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Bellevue Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushnell</td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Ramona-Rutland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinges</td>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirks</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Gateway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dooley</td>
<td>Nick</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durfee</td>
<td>Jerry</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goebisch</td>
<td>Jim</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Tr.</td>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td>Sleepy Eye</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Sleepy Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hein</td>
<td>Jason</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>DeSmet</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>DeSmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hintze</td>
<td>Bryce</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Windom</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Windom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Kevin</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Wheatland</td>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wheatland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kos</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith</td>
<td>Nathan</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>TE</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Sioux City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Heelan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Gabe</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>RB</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Sioux City</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>Steve</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Canton</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>6-0</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Dell Rapids</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Dell Rapids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall</td>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Redfield</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Redfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohiffs</td>
<td>Brent</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>5-11</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Hayti</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DB</td>
<td>6-1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Volga</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Sioux Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartos</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>DL</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Watertown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Gilder</td>
<td>Brett</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>WR</td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.-1</td>
<td>Rock Rapids</td>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Central Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Roekel</td>
<td>Dan</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanderWal</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60-0</td>
<td>OLB</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fr.</td>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sioux Valley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meet the Lettermen

*** GREG ADAMS
Quarterback
6-1, 195, Senior
East High School
Sioux City, IA.

Greg lettered as the backup quarterback in 1987 and 1988, then started the first five games last year and figures to be in the battle for the starting spot this year ... completed 8-of-10 passes for 69 yards and one touchdown in game at Morningside in 1988 and threw first career TD pass against North Dakota State when he was 8-for-13 for career high 106 yards that same year ... came to SDSU after a brilliant senior season at East High where he passed for 1,875 yards and 21 touchdowns ... that earned him a bunch of honors including a spot on the Des Moines Register Elite all-state team and a spot on Bally's All-America team ... majoring in economics at SDSU ... born December 2, 1967 ... parents are Paul and Linda Adams.

Rushing:  
Year | G | Att | Gain | Loss | Net | Td | C-A-I | Yards | Pct | TD | Plays | Yards  
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---  
1987 | 7 | 0 | 56 | -56 | 0 | 0 | 4-3 | 0 | .000 | 0 | 11 | -56  
1988 | 9 | 6 | 29 | -23 | 0 | 18 | 32-1 | 196 | .562 | 2 | 45 | 173  
1989 | 9 | 75 | 69 | 6 | 1 | 39-95-11 | 499 | .411 | 2 | 124 | 505  
Total | 23 | 49 | 154 | -73 | 1 | 57-131-15 | 695 | .500 | 2 | 180 | 622

** DARREN BAARTMAN
Wide Receiver
6-2, 195, Junior
Ruthton High School
Ruthton, MN

Darren has already started for two seasons and he's still just a junior ... was second on the team in receiving and led team in punt returns last year ... earned the starting spot as a sophomore and finished the season as SDSU's leading receiver ... had 33 receptions for 382 yards and three touchdowns ... caught 8 passes for 120 yards and two touchdowns in his third collegiate game, against North Dakota State ... first TD reception of his career was a 21-yard pass from former high school teammate Shane Bouman against NDSU ... was a two-time all-Buffalo Ridge Conference selection at Ruthton High School where the team reached the playoffs two straight years ... scored 26 career touchdowns receiving in high school ... born September 5, 1968 ... parents are Bruce and Caroline Baartman of Ruthton.

** BRIAN BIGGERSTAFF
Wide Receiver
5-10, 170, Junior
West High School
Sioux City, IA

Brian has lettered as a reserve each of the past two seasons ... scored first career touchdown on a 27 yard pass from Ted Wahl against Morningside in Sioux City ... fine all-around athlete ... has lettered in track for the Jacks and was third in the 55-meter hurdles at the NCC indoor track meet last winter, then took sixth in the 110 hurdles outdoors ... lettered in football, track and baseball at West High School where he was the Sioux City Journal Athlete of the Year in 1987 ... special mention all-state in football, he was also a two-time state champion in the 110 high hurdles in track ... majoring in biology ... born December 11, 1968 ... parents are Kenneth and Jackie Biggerstaff.

** TOM BLOOM
Offensive Tackle
6-4, 275, Senior
Madison High School
Madison, SD

Tom lettered twice as a backup tackle, then moved to guard last year and started ... this year, he's back at tackle ... lettered three times in football and four times in wrestling at Madison High School ... was team MVP in both sports ... majoring in elementary education ... born March 21, 1967 ... is the son of Joan Bloom ... father is deceased.
** SHANE BOUMAN**  
Quarterback  
6-3, 190, Junior  
Ruthton High School  
Holland, MN

Shane lettered as the number three quarterback in 1989, then took the starting job at mid-season last year and ended up leading the team in total offense ... has excellent athletic ability ... rushed twice for 41 yards against Mankato in '89 ... career passing high is 220 yards (13-for-38) with two touchdowns at Augustana last year ... rushed for 78 yards on 20 carries in near upset of St. Cloud ... earned all-conference and all-area honors in football and basketball at Ruthton HS ... also pitched on Ruthton team which won a national championship in fast-pitch softball ... majoring in physical education ... born November 27, 1968 ... parents are J.B. and Darlene Bouman, who farm near Holland.

Rushing:  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>All</th>
<th>Gain</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Nat</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>C-A-I</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>Plays</th>
<th>Yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2-5-0</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>.400</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63-165-8</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>.382</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65-170-8</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>.382</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** DARIN BRICKMAN**  
Running back  
6-1, 190, Senior  
Belle Fourche HS  
Belle Fourche, SD

Darin played his way into the starting lineup last year and figures to be one of the key fixtures this year ... lettered in 1986 as a first-year freshman, then redshirted after an injury in 1987 ... had a good season sophomore season and was used mostly as a backup tailback last year until injuries forced a move to flanker ... fine all-purpose player, he had the best rushing average on the team last year (4.9 yards per carry), was third in pass receiving and led the team in kickoff returns (15 for a 21.6 average)... has good speed ... earned all-state honors at Belle Fourche High School, rushing for over 2100 yards in three seasons ... was team MVP and team captain ... also lettered four years in track ... majoring in civil engineering ... has a 3.25 GPA ... born September 13, 1968 ... parents are Dean and Eileen Strong.

** MIKE BOETEL**  
Wide Receiver  
6-1, 170, Sophomore  
Lincoln HS  
Sioux Falls, SD

Mike lettered as a backup last year and figures to see more playtime this fall ... a first-team all-star and member of the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team as a prep senior at Sioux Falls Lincoln, where he was also class president ... leading receiver in Sioux Interstate Conference ... civil engineering major ... born March 7, 1969 ... parents are Don and Lorna Boetel of Sioux Falls.

** TIM BURNS**  
Tight End  
6-3, 245, Sophomore  
Brookings HS  
Brookings, SD

Tim started most of the season last year and will be battling to fill that spot again this fall ... also threw the discus on the Jackrabbit track team last spring ... honorable mention academic all-NCC in football ... a Brookings High School all-stater, he played in the South Dakota all-star game ... majoring in math/computer science ... born March 23, 1970 ... parents are Robert and Donna Burns of Brookings... father is in the political science department at SDSU.
Meet the Lettermen

* JEFF CHING
Inside Linebacker
6-2, 210, Sophomore
Castlewood HS
Castlewood, SD

Jeff will get his shot at a starting spot this season after playing behind last year's seniors (there were four at the two inside linebacker spots) for two years ... a 1987 graduate of Castlewood HS, he earned all-state and Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 honors ... basketball and football MVP at Castlewood ... majoring in dairy manufacturing ... born April 26, 1969 ... parents are Larry and Terra Ching ... older brother, Greg, went to University of Nebraska on football scholarship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Solo</th>
<th>Assist</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Fumble</th>
<th>Recovered</th>
<th>Passes</th>
<th>Intercepted</th>
<th>Broken Up Sacks</th>
<th>Tackles</th>
<th>Fumble Passes</th>
<th>QB Sacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* TOM DENEVAN
Tight End
6-5, 235, Senior
Marshall HS
Marshall, MN

Tom had a great high school care at Marshall, MN, High Then attended Oregon State where he made the travel squad as a freshman ... transferred to SDSU in 1988 and shared tight end duties with Tim Burns last year ... was a football-basketball-baseball standout at Marshall, earning all-conference honors three straight years in football, capping his career by earning a spot on virtually every all-state team ... majoring in HPER ... born March 31, 1968 ... parents are James and Marilyn Denevan ... father has been teaching in Salem, Ore., but is former baseball coach at Southwest State.

RECEIVING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** STEVE ELFERING
Offensive Guard
6-3, 255, Junior
Bird Island-Lake Lillian HS
Bird Island, MN

Steve lettered as a backup each of the past two years and should be in the hunt for a starting spot this year ... played football, basketball and track at Bird Island-Lake Lillian High School, where he earned all-212 conference honors two years in football ... majoring in agronomy ... born November 17, 1967 ... parents are Greg and Betty Elfering, who farm near Bird Island.

* CHRIS FLOYD
Fullback
6-0, 215, Senior
Bartow HS
Bartow, Fla.

Chris lettered as a backup last season and should battle for more playing time this year ... transferred to SDSU from North Park College ... married ...wife's name is Kristen ... majoring in commercial economics ... born March 18, 1968 ... parents are J.D. Floyd and Mary Brewer.

** JAMIE GROSDIDIER
Runningback
6-0, 190, Junior
Mitchell High School
Mitchell, SD

Jamie earned second-team all-North Central Conference honors last year in his first season as a starter ... accounted for 1,300 all-purpose yards last season and led the team in scoring with nine touchdowns ... lettered as a backup in 1988 ... has played in all 22 games the past two seasons ... had a career high 156 yards rushing in victory at the University of North Dakota last year ... shared NCC Player of the honors for that performance ... also led team in kickoff returns in '88 ... played baseball for the Jacks in 1988 after redshirting in football in 1987, then concentrated on football in the spring of '89 before returning to the SDSU baseball team last spring ... had an standout high school career playing football and basketball ... named to the Bally All-America football team and picked as South Dakota's top student-athlete for 1986-87 by USA Today ... majoring in pharmacy ... earned first-team academic all-conference last year after getting honorable mention academic all-NCC in '88 ... born September 1, 1968 ... has five brothers and six sisters ... father is deceased ... mother is Greta Grosdidier of Mitchell.
**RU SHING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Gain</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>YPC</th>
<th>YPG</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VPC**

- YPG
- LG
- TD

**RECEIVING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KICKOFF RETURNS**

- Year
- No.
- Yards
- Avg.
- LG
- TD

**PLAYERS**

---

**TOM HAENSEL**

Strong Safety
6-0, 190, Senior
Brookings HS
Brookings, SD

Tom lettered at a position where the top two players have graduated ... earned honorable mention academic all-NCC last year ... is the son of SDSU head coach Wayne Haensel ... lettered in football, basketball and track at BHS ... majoring in electrical engineering, he came to SDSU on a Briggs (presidential) Scholarship ... born September 1, 1967 at Mitchell ... parents are Wayne and Kris Haensel.

---

**TIM HAWKINS**

Free Safety - Punter
6-1, 180, Senior
Sully Buttes HS
Onida, SD

Tim walked on and won the punting job in 1987 after redshirting in 1986 ... earned second-team all-NCC honors last season when he finished second in the conference punting race, averaging 41.7 ... set a school single season record, averaging 41.4 for 64 attempts, and broke the school record for longest attempt with an 88-yarder against Mankato ... also was the number two free safety ... had a pass interception in the 1988 Hobo Day victory over Augustana ... last year averaged 36.6 for 54 attempts ... had a 73 yard kick against NDSU in 1988 when he averaged 54.8 yards for five attempts ... came to SDSU after playing high school ball for former Jackrabbit fullback Chuck Benson at Sully Buttes High School ... was team captain in both football and basketball ... played both ways on a team which made the state playoffs ... majoring in mathematics ... born March 3, 1968 ... parents are Lynn and Karmen Hawkins.

---

**DAN HOKE**

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 235, Sophomore
Central HS
Aberdeen, SD

Dan played mostly as a reserve last year but established himself as one of the people battling for a starting spot on this year’s veteran defensive front ... a standout at Central High in Aberdeen, Hoke earned all-state recognition and was team MVP ... also played on basketball team which won the Class AA championship ... also f the National Honor Society ... born December 21, 1969, in Ciudad Piar, Venezuela ... majoring in engineering ... parents are Dan and Virginia.

---

**LUKE HOLZWARTH**

Outside Linebacker
6-3, 215, Senior
Hamlin High School
Hazel, SD

Luke played his way into the starting lineup in 1987, then got hurt ... now figures to be in the hunt for a starting job again ... started three games in ‘87 ... saw first action in ‘87 Hobo Day game and had six tackles with a sack ... earned all Lake Central Conference honors at Hamlin High School where he lettered in football, basketball and golf ... majoring in electrical engineering ... born January 9, 1968 ... parents are Robert and Jan Holzwarth.
*** DAN HULL
Free Safety
6-0, 190, Senior
Williamsburg HS
Williamsburg, LA.

Dan has two years of starting experience and should add leadership to the secondary ... his improvement at free safety was a key to SDSU's turnaround after its 1-3 start during the 7-4 campaign in 1988 ... finished second on the team in tackles and was an honorable mention all-conference pick in '88 ... last year, was third on the team in tackles, and had two interceptions ... lettered as a backup safety in '87 when he played mostly on specialty teams ... is a 1986 graduate of Williamsburg HS where he was first-team all-South Iowa Cedar League ... honorable mention all-stater ... also earned all-conference honors in baseball, basketball and track ... majoring in commercial economics ... born April 28, 1968 ... parents are Robert and Ethel Hull.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Solo</th>
<th>Assist</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Recovered</th>
<th>Passes</th>
<th>Interception</th>
<th>Broken Up</th>
<th>Sacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** MATT KURTENBACH
Fullback
6-0, 230, Junior
Brookings High School
Brookings, SD

Matt lettered as the backup fullback in 1988, then became a starter when Gene Elrod got hurt last year ... figures to battle for the starting job again this year ... honorable mention academic all-NCC last fall ... is a brother of former Jackrabbit women's basketball standout Lisa Kurtenbach, now a graduate assistant at SDSU ... majoring in electrical engineering ... member of Argus Leader all-state team as a senior at Brookings High School ... was an all-Eastern South Dakota conference linebacker for the Bobcats in 1986 after earning all-ESD honors at center in 1985 ... parents are Al and Irene Kurtenbach of rural Brookings ... father is a co-founder of Daktronics, INC., the Brookings-based firm which manufactures sports scoreboards.

** SCOTT LEWIS
Cornerback
6-0, 165, Junior
Spencer HS
Spencer, LA.

Scott shared time at one cornerback spot last year, and should battle for starting spot this year ... has also lettered on the SDSU track team ... had an excellent career at Spencer High School lettering three times in football and four times in track ... all-state special mention in track and state sprint champion in track ... majoring in commercial economics ... born January 29, 1968 ... parents are Larry and Barbara Lewis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Solo</th>
<th>Assist</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Recovered</th>
<th>Passes</th>
<th>Interception</th>
<th>Broken Up</th>
<th>Sacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* DAVE LEISETH
Offensive Guard
6-3, 260, Junior
Hamlin HS
Hazel, SD

Dave lettered as a number three guard last year, but figures to be in the battle for a starting spot this year ... won the NCC shot put title at the conference indoor meet last February, but missed the outdoor track season because of an injury ... transferred to SDSU from Augustana ... 1987 graduate of Hamlin High School ... earned all-state and Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 honors in football ... National Honor Society member ... born November 4, 1968 ... parents are Henry and Evelyn Leiseth.
** KELLY McDERMOTT  
Offensive Center  
6-2, 255, Junior  
Ashwaubenon HS  
Green Bay, Wis.

Kelly has lettered as the backup center the last two years and figures to be in the battle for the starting job this year ... earned first-team all Bay Conference in 1985 when he was also first team all-metro ... was also team MVP in track at Ashwaubenon HS ... brother of former Jackrabbit offensive tackle Kim McDermott ... majoring in psychology ... has 3.53 GPA ... born June 6, 1968 ... parents are Janial McDermott and Donna Jansen.

* ** DOUG MILLER  
Outside Linebacker  
6-3, 195, Sophomore  
Sturgis HS  
Piedmont, SD

SDSU's "Fireman of the Year" in 1989, he had three 'saves' in a standout freshman season ... earned honorable mention all-NCC ... blocked kicks to preserve three SDSU victories (field goal vs. Southwest State, extra point against Morningside and field goal against Nebraska-Omaha) ... was also fifth on the team in tackles ... had all-everything credentials out of high school starring in football, basketball and track ... teams were in the state football playoffs and state basketball tournament ... and he won the state championship in the triple jump in track ... member of the National Honor Society ... born October 29, 1969 in Cheyenne, Wyo.

* ** MARC RODINA  
Inside Linebacker  
6-0, 205, Junior  
Jackson HS  
Jackson, MN

At a position where the top two players on the depth chart were seniors, Marc played enough last year to letter ... now he should be in the battle for a starting spot ... an all-conference, all-area performer in football, Rodina was MVP and team captain on the Jackson team which won the state Class B championship ... lettered in football, wrestling, track and baseball ... majoring in HPER ... born March 15, 1969 ... parents are Don and Bobbi Rodina.

* ** STEVE ROSSOW  
Inside Linebacker  
6-3, 210, Senior  
Mobridge HS  
Mobridge, SD

Steve is one of those guys who has been playing "behind" people his whole career ... now, with graduation claiming four inside linebackers off last year's team, he'll get a shot ... had a standout high school, earning all-state in football and basketball ... majoring in wildlife and fishery science ... born November 15, 1967 ... parents are Ken and Donna Rossow.
Meet the Lettermen

**MIKE SEBERN**
Wide Receiver
6-3, 190, Junior
Beresford High School
Beresford, SD

Mike had an exciting debut to the Jackrabbit lineup but has battled injuries most of his career ... caught three passes for 121 yards, setting up two touchdowns in the 1987 season-opening victory at Central Missouri ... and that ended up as his season total ... his 43 yard reception for a touchdown with 50 seconds left at Grand Forks set the stage for SDSU's ill-fated two-point conversion in a thrilling 35-34 loss to the Sioux in 1988 ... an excellent athlete, he has also competed in the 800 on the SDSU track team ... was a football, basketball, track standout at Beresford High School where he earned all-state in both football and basketball ... majoring in secondary education ... born May 18, 1967 ... parents are Richard and Rosemary Sebern.

**PAT SIGL**
Outside Linebacker
6-0, 225, Junior
Brookings HS
Brookings, SD

Pat lettered last year, backing up at attack backer and playing on special teams ... 1987 Brookings High grad, Sigl is majoring in civil engineering ... born July 10, 1969 ... parents are Arden and Lavonne Sigl ... father is civil engineering professor at SDSU.

**TROY SMUTKA**
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 235, Junior
Hutchinson HS
Hutchinson, MN

Troy saw a lot of action last year, particularly after injuries slowed Dale Veatch and Paul Wildeman late in the season ... now gives SDSU another experienced defensive tackle ... earned all-state honors as a prep senior at Hutchinson High, playing for coach Graydon Rostberg ... majoring in history ... born February 20, 1969 ... parents are Nathan and Juanita Smutka.

**LYLE STEWART**
Offensive Guard
6-2, 260, Senior
Scotland High School
Scotland, SD

Lyle is a returning starter and gives SDSU excellent experience and talent at one guard spot ... Leads two years as a reserve before moving in the starting lineup last year ... has had a series of injuries ... is a brother of Lee Stewart, who started for the Jacks at offensive tackle the past two seasons ... a prep all-stater at Scotland HS ... played on team which won the state championship. ... majoring in economics ... born November 10, 1967 ... parents are Dale and Ruth Stewart of rural Scotland.

---

**RECEIVING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>AVG</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Tackles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Solo</th>
<th>Assist</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Recovered</th>
<th>Intercepted</th>
<th>Broken Up Sacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KEVIN TETZLAFF**  
Defensive Tackle  
6-4, 245, Senior  
Hamlin High School  
Hayti, SD

Kevin became a starter last season and had an excellent season, averaging 10.9 tackles per game and leading the Jacks in just about every defensive category as he earned all-NCC honors ... was NCC Defensive Player of the Week after spearheading SDSU's 14-7 victory over the University of South Dakota at the Dakota Dome ... letted in 1988 while playing backup defensive tackle ... shared team lead in sacks with 6.5, then led the team with six last year ... also had team high 16 tackles behind the line of scrimmage and team high three fumble recoveries ... was playing his way into the lineup in 1987, then suffered a knee injury ... earned all-state honors at Hamlin High School ... is a brother of former Jackrabbit basketball great Mark Tetzlaff ... had two older brothers, Laurence and Eugene, who played football at Dakota State ... majoring in ag business ... is a two-time academic all-NCC pick ... born October 19, 1968 ... parents are Vernon and Loretta Tetzlaff of rural Hayti.

**D.J. WESSEL**  
Defensive Tackle  
6-4, 240, Junior  
Spearfish HS  
Spearfish, SD

D.J. is coming off a fine sophomore season in which his 33 tackles included 3 1/2 sacks ... recovered a fumble for a touchdown and had seven tackles in last year's Hobo Day victory against Morningside ... lettered in football, basketball and track at Spearfish HS, where he was team captain in both football and basketball, and MVP in basketball ... majoring in civil engineering ... born September 16, 1968. in Bellevue, Wash. ... parents are Doug and Ardean Wessel.

**PAUL WILDEMANN**  
Defensive Tackle  
6-4, 240, Junior  
Washington High School  
Cherokee, la.

Paul lettered as a first-year freshman in 1987, then missed the '88 season while recovering from an injury suffered in wrestling ... will be a front runner for a starting spot in the defensive line this fall after finishing eighth on the team in tackles last year ... was a standout high school athlete at Washington HS in Cherokee, earning first-team all-state honors in football, then winning the state heavyweight wrestling championship ... majoring in engineering ... born October 11, 1968 ... parents are Pete and Ruth Ann Wildeman ... father is a golf pro.
Alphabetical Roster

Aaker Dan
Adams Greg 12
Albertie John 11
Ambrose Gary 27
Audis Jon
Baartman Darren 86
Babb Kyle
Bennett Don 83
Bentz Theodore
Biggerstaff Brian 7
Bloemendaal Cory 57
Bloom Tom 56
Bodensteiner Jon 48
Boetel Mike 85
Bowman Shane 10
Breyfogle Collin 84
Brickman Darin 35
Bryant Shawn 69
Burns Tim 88
Bushnell Kent
Charlson Mark
Ching Jeff 58
Cravens Chad 38
Cubertson Matt 21
Denevan Tom 5
Dinges Tony
Dirks Brad
Dooley Nick
Drayton Paul 25
Duitscher Dave 65
Durfee Jerry
Elder Erin 66
Elfering Steve 79
Ericksion Keith 59
Ferdig Mark 53
Floyd Chris 40
Foley Scott 61
Frost Mike 39
Gearhart Blake 81
Goble Jeff 82
Goblish Jim
Grosdidier Jamie 41
Guthmiller David 91
Haensel Tom 32
Hanson Dana 74
Hawkins Tim 14
Hein Jason
Herrboldt Dean 20
Hintze Bryce
Hoffman Eric 92
Hoke Dan 96
Holm Scott 24
Holzwarth Luke 89
Honner Joseph 8
Hull Dan 46
Hurley Kevin 87
Jackson Brad 51
Johnson Steve 30
Jones Kevin
Klinger Paul 36
Kos Tom
Kristensen Allan 6
Kroghman Ryan 15
Kunkel Tim 23
Kurtenbach Matt 37
Leiseth Dave 64
Lewis Scott 9
Luster Eric 2
Masters Chad 1
McClure Seth 19
McDermott Kelly 55
McDonald Todd 17
Meredith Nathan
Miller Doug 44
Moe Kevin 31
Morse John 52
Myers Mike 43
Nelson Danny 45
Nelson Gabe
Ostensen Chad 29
Papeke Karl 50
Page Joe 72
Peters Sean 13
Peterson Dave 3
Peterson Scott
Peterson Steve
Randall Troy
Reinhart Carl 78
Remme Jim 70
Rodina Marc 49
Roe Monty 68
Rohls Brent
Rossow Steve 90
Schiefen Greg 62
Schmidt Dan 67
Schramm Mark 73
Sebem Mike 4
Sehm Trent 76
Sig Pat 80
Smutka Troy 95
Springman Greg 33
Stanton Tom 54
Stark Mike 18
Stark Chris 28
Stern Greg 47
Stevenson Mark
Stewart Lyle 60
Struck Mark 26
Swartos Paul
Tetzlaff Kevin 99
Thompson Jamie 16
Thue Jeff 75
Tiefenthaler Ken 22
Timmerman Adam 63
Van Gelder Brett
Van Housen Dale 42
Van Roesel Dan
VanderStouweTravis 77
VanderWal Paul
Vostad Chris 71
Wages Don 94
Wagner Greg 93
Wessel D.J. 98
Wildeman Paul 97

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The North Central Conference

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Rushing
Year - Player Yards Average
1952 -- Pete Retzlaff 630 105.0
1955 -- Bob Betz 505 84.2
1960 -- Joe Thorne 108 77.0
1967 -- Darwin Gonnerman 592 98.6
1972 -- Les Tuma 692 99.0
1973 -- Les Tuma 699 99.9
1984 -- Rick Wegher 1226 136.2
1985 -- Dan Sonnek 1340 148.9

Jackrabbits Who Have Led NCC In Total Offense
Year - Player Yards Average
1956 -- Nig Johnson 677 112.8
1961 -- Dean Koster 805 134.2
1978 -- Gary Maffett 998 199.6
1981 -- Marty Higgins 1269 253.8
1986 -- Ted Wahl 2509 278.8

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Scoring
Year - Player TDs Points
1950 -- Warren Williamson 12 72
1952 -- Jerry Welch 9 54
1955 -- Dick Steiner 7 59
1967 -- Darwin Gonnerman 9 69
1968 -- Darwin Gonnerman 0 63
1981 -- Marty Higgins 5 32
1984 -- Rick Wegher 9 80

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Passing
Year - Player Yards C-A-I
1955 -- Nig Johnson 81-132-8 877 7.5
1962 -- Dean Koster 44-73-3 610 7.3
1981 -- Marty Higgins 83-147-7 911 16.6

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Receiving
Year - Player No. Yards RPG
1956 -- Dal Eisenbraun 19 337 3.2
1962 -- Wayne Rasmussen 18 308 3.0
1965 -- Jack Rohrs 28 199 4.7
1972 -- Phil House 21 354 3.0
1978 -- Lionel Macklin 32 561 5.3
1986 -- Jeff Tiefenthaler 62 1356 6.9

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Punting
Year - Player Att. Average
1951 -- Pete Retzlaff 8 36.1
1971 -- Mike Doty 48 35.9
1972 -- Mike Doty 49 40.1

Jackrabbits Who Have Led The NCC In Interceptions
Year - Player No. Average
1983 -- Jim Smith 6 0.7
South Dakota State University was founded by the Territorial Legislature on February 21, 1881, and is currently the largest college or university in the state. SDSU maintains an enrollment around 6,700 students, with an all-time high of 7,289 for the fall semester of 1982.

SDSU is one of 68 Land Grant colleges and universities in the United States, a designation stemming from the Morrill Act of 1862. The purpose of this so-called Land Grant College Act are:

"...the endowment, support and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be, without excluding other scientific and classical studies, to teach agricultural and mechanical arts, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life."

THE ENABLING ACT, approved February 22, 1889, admitted the State of South Dakota to the United States and provided that 120,000 acres of land be granted for the use and support of the Agricultural College. By the Enabling Act of 1889, Congress granted South Dakota an additional 40,000 acres for the Agricultural College in lieu of a grant that had been made to new states in 1841.

The first building was constructed in 1883 with classes beginning on September 24, 1884.

In 1923, the institution's instructional program was organized under five divisions: Agriculture, Engineering, General Science, Home Economics, and Pharmacy. In 1956, the sixth undergraduate division, Nursing, was created and in 1957 all graduate work was organized into a graduate division.

THE "UNIVERSITY" organization was formally recognized when the Legislature changed the name from South Dakota State College to South Dakota State University on July 1, 1964. At that time, the following colleges were created: Agriculture and Biological Sciences, Arts and Science, Engineering, Home Economics, Nursing and Pharmacy, as well as the Graduate School.

In 1974, the College of General Registration was established to provide assistance to students who are undecided as to major, are pre-professional, or who want a one or two year general personal studies program.

In 1975, the Division of Education was created to provide greater recognition of the part the University plays in preparation of teachers, counselors and administrators for primary and secondary school systems and higher education.

SDSU also carries out a vigorous program of research through the Agricultural Experiment Station, organized in 1887 under the Hatch Act of Congress, and has an ambitious program in continuing education through the Cooperative Extension Service. Federal funds are appropriated through the U.S. Department of Agriculture, which cooperates with state colleges of agriculture and counties in conducting planned programs of Extension work. In addition to a state staff of specialists, county offices are maintained throughout the state to provide information concerning agriculture, home and family, 4-H Club work and the community.

Control of the educational institutions of the state is vested in the Board of Regents, while financial support comes from the state Legislature.

BROOKINGS, the home of SDSU, celebrated its 100th birthday during the summer of 1979. A growing community located in East Central South Dakota, Brookings has a population of 15,000. It is located 20 miles west of the Minnesota border about halfway between the Nebraska and North Dakota state lines. The city is named after Wilmot W. Brooking, a native of Woolwich, Maine, who helped settle the area ... although he had returned east when the community named after him sprang up.

If you are a hunting enthusiast or just a lover of the outdoors, you will find some of the finest waterfowl and upland game hunting plus nature areas just a few miles from Brookings. The Lake Whitewood region, to the west, is considered a goose hunting haven. Other game birds in the area include ducks, Hungarian partridge, and South Dakota's famous ringneck pheasants. Several nearby lakes as well as the Sioux River provide splendid fishing opportunities and are also excellent for canoeing, practicing your wildlife or nature photography or simply observing the songbirds, small animals and deer in their native habitat.

ATHLETICALLY, SDSU is a charter member of the North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. The Jackrabbits have won more overall conference championships, both men and women, than any other league member (93 men, 15 women -- 108 total). SDSU's success has not been confined to one or two sports. The Jacks are one of two current league members with at least one championship in each of the sports sanctioned by the NCC in men's competition. The Jacks have won 23 of the 35 cross country championships decided to date, and have won 20 outdoor track crowns (no one else has more than nine). State has won 14 football titles, has captured 15 basketball championships.

And SDSU's success hasn't been limited to conference competition. SDSU has participated in the NCAA basketball playoffs 14 times, ranking sixth in the national in tournament victories with 26. State won the NCAA College Division basketball championship in 1963 and was runnerup in 1985.

The SDSU wrestling teams have competed in every College Division--Division II national tournament and have hosted the national tournament twice, 1973 and 1979. The Jacks have finished in the top ten in wrestling 20 times since 1963 and SDSU wrestlers have earned 69 All-America awards.

SDSU has also been a dominate force nationally in cross country. The Jacks won their fifth national championship in 1989 after winning earlier titles in 1956 (NAIA), 1959 (NCAA), 1973 (NCAA) and 1985 (NCAA). Eight other times, SDSU has been runnerup at the national meet.

In 1984, SDSU became just the second NCC member to qualify for the NCAA Division II World Series in baseball. State has been in the conference playoffs every year.

THE GREAT SPORTS tradition has carried over to women's sports. SDSU started competition in 1967, before Title IX, and success has been a way of life there, too.

SDSU won back to back national championships in women's cross country (AAW Division II in 1980 and NCAA Division II in 1981).

The 1982 women's track team finished third in the nation (NCAA Division II) outdoors, the 1985 team was third in the nation indoors and the 1988 team was sixth in the nation indoors. The Jacks won five straight NCC track titles (indoors and outdoors) in a run from 1981 to 1983. The 1988 women's basketball team ended a 25-5 season in the NCAA playoffs.

SDSU has also won conference titles in gymnastics, swimming and golf, and in 1983, won the first-ever NCC all-sports championship for women.
Behind The Scenes

ROBERT T. WAGNER ...................................................... PRESIDENT

Dr. Robert T. Wagner became president of South Dakota State University in May of 1985 and has demonstrated extraordinary leadership skills. Wagner had been vice president of Dakota State College in Madison when he was named to head SDSU. The 54-year-old Wagner is a native of Sioux Falls, a graduate of Washington High School and Augustana College (1954). After attending Augustana, he earned a degree in theology and education from Seabury Western Theological Seminary in Evanston, Ill., and is an ordained Episcopalian priest. He was rector of the Holy Apostles Episcopal Church in Sioux Falls and later the Trinity Episcopal Church in Watertown before joining the SDSU staff in 1970. He spent 14 years at SDSU and from 1981 to 1984 was assistant to the vice president for academic affairs. He earned a Doctorate in sociology at SDSU in 1972. He has done extensive research on the elderly in South Dakota and on population projections for the state. Wagner's wife, Mary, is a Republican state legislator from Brookings County. The couple has two grown children.

FRED OIEN .......................................................... ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/HEAD OF HPER

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University when he was named to succeed Harry Forsyth July 1. Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, serving as athletic business/ticket manager since 1981. Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a Master's Degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979. Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls. Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year. Oien, and his wife, Mary, have two children.

MYLO HELlickson .................................................... FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus. Hellickson is director of agriculture extension at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed head of that department during the summer of 1982. Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a Master's Degree in the Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

JIM BOOHER ...................................................... HEAD ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher heads one of the top athletic training operations in the Upper Midwest. He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree. Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965. Booher was a member of the Nebraska Wesleyan basketball team which lost to SDSU in the finals of the NCAA regional tournament in Brookings when the Jacks went on to win the national championship in 1963. He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969 before completing his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the staff at SDSU since 1967, although he split time between the University and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU. He has written a manual on the prevention and care of athletic injuries and more recently co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment". Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children, including son Jeff who plays basketball at SDSU.
The SDSU Staff Directory
All Telephone Numbers in 605 Area Code

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR
Dr. Fred Oien
Office: 688-5625
Home: 697-7662

ATHLETIC TRAINER
Dr. James Booher
Office: 688-5824
Home: 692-4814

BASEBALL COACH
Mark Ekeland
Office: 688-5027
Home: 692-7934

BASKETBALL-MEN
Jim Thorson
Office: 688-5626
Home: 697-7314

ASSISTANT BASKETBALL-MEN
Scott Nagy
Office: 688-6224
Home: 692-2185

BASKETBALL-WOMEN
Nancy Neiber
Office: 688-5527
Home: 692-1457

CROSS COUNTRY
Scott Underwood
Office: 688-5526
Home: 692-1457

GOLF--WOMEN
Dr. James Lidstone
Office: 688-5023
Home: 692-4760

SOFTBALL
Janet Stumps
Office: 688-5819
Home: 693-4737

SWIMMING--MEN & WOMEN
Brad Erickson
Office: 688-6527
Home: 692-4108

TRACK--MEN
Scott Underwood
Office: 688-5526
Home: 692-1457

TRACK--WOMEN
Jim Egeberg
Office: 688-5994
Home: 692-6008

VOLLEYBALL
Janet Stumps
Office: 688-5819
Home: 693-4737

WRESTLING
Mike Engels
Office: 688-5026
Home: 692-7527

EQUIPMENT MANAGER-MEN
Tim DeWitt
Office: 688-5722
Home: 692-8647

EQUIPMENT MANAGER--WOMEN
Carol Van Hoepen
Office: 688-5722
Home: 627-9174

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE
Dr. Mylo Hellickson
Office: 688-4792
Home: 692-4414

GRADUATE COORDINATOR
Dr. Jack Ewing
Office: 688-4924
Home: 692-8834

GRADUATE STUDENTS
Office: 688-5723

INTRAMURALS
Director to be named
Office: 688-4724
Home:

INTRAMURAL BUILDING
Joe Fleiter
Office: 688-6610
Home: 542-7271

The Jackrabbit Football Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coach</th>
<th>Responsibility</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Home</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>Head Coach</td>
<td>688-5531</td>
<td>692-9039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Charlson</td>
<td>Defensive Line</td>
<td>688-5525</td>
<td>697-6351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Ekeland</td>
<td>Outside Linebackers</td>
<td>688-5027</td>
<td>692-7934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brad Erickson</td>
<td>Receivers</td>
<td>688-6527</td>
<td>692-4108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Kool</td>
<td>Offensive Line</td>
<td>688-6223</td>
<td>697-5238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stiegelmeier</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>688-6525</td>
<td>693-3654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Thielsen</td>
<td>Equipment Manager</td>
<td>688-6216</td>
<td>997-3423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Press Box</td>
<td></td>
<td>688-4623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Training Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>688-5718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAINTENANCE OFFICE
Bill Lindsey
Office: 688-6216
Home: 692-4675

SPORTS INFORMATION
Ron Lenz
Office: 688-4623
Home: 692-7787

BROOKINGS SPORTS MEDICINE
Mark Amundson
Office: 697-7336
Home: 697-7151

BROOKINGS WELLNESS PROGRAM
Miles Mettler
Office: 697-6415
Home: 697-5651

JACKRABBIT CLUB
Coordinator to be named
Office: 688-5422

ATHLETIC TICKET OFFICE
Office: 688-5287

FOOTBALL STADIUM TICKET BOOTH
Opens at 12 noon game day
Office: 688-5422

JACKRABBIT SPORTSLINE
24-Hour Hotline: 688-4626
**Game 1**

President: Dr. William R. Nester  
Location: Kearney, Neb. 68849  
Enrollment: 10,004  
Colors: Blue & Gold  
Nickname: Antelopes  
Stadium: Charlie Foster Field (6,500)  
Athletic Director: Dick Beechner  
Head Coach: Claire Boroff, (Kearney State) 19th year  
Phone: (308)-234-8514  
Assistant Coaches: Terry Renner (Kearney) defensive coordinator; Scott Hoffman (Nebraska) receivers; Mark Brosamle (Morning side) linebackers; Darrell Morris (Northwest Missouri) offensive line.  
Athletic Trainer: Mike Dalton  
SID: To be appointed  
SID Phone:  
Office: (308)-234-8337  
Conference: none-independent  
1989 Record: 3-7  
1989 Conference Record:  
Starters Returning: 9  
Offense-- 6  
Defense-- 3  
Lettermen Returning: 38  
Lettermen Lost: 19  
Key Returnees: QB Russ Harvey, WR Doug Banks, WR Travis Vallin, K Darren Grauerholz  
Series: first meeting

**University of South Dakota Coyotes**

President: Betty Turner Asher  
Location: Vermillion, SD 57069  
Enrollment: 6,000  
Colors: Vermillion & White  
Nickname: Coyotes  
Stadium: DakotaDome  
Athletic Director: Jack Doyle  
Head Coach: John Fritsch (Iowa State 1976) 2nd season  
Phone: (605)-677-5926  
Athletic Trainer: Bruce Fischbach  
SID: Kyle Johnson  
SID Phone:  
Office: (605)-677-5927  
Home: (605)-624-6752  
Conference: North Central  
1989 Record: 6-5  
1989 Conference Record: 4-5  
Starters Returning: 14  
Offense-- 7  
Defense-- 7  
Lettermen Returning: 33  
Lettermen Lost: 12  
Key Returnees: Jim Kvihaug, QB Jason Saurer, TB Thad Tumbleson, RG Brian Grady, OT Brian Thompson, LB Tim Seivers  
Series: 89th game -- USO leads 47-34-7
President: Dr. Thomas Clifford  
Location: Grand Forks, ND 58202  
Enrollment: 11,145  
Colors: Green & White  
Nickname: Sioux  
Stadium: Memorial Stadium  
Athletic Director: John Gasparini  
Head Coach: Roger Thomas (Augustana, IL, 1969) 5th season, 18-24-1  
Phone: (701) 772-4191  
Assistant Coaches: Rob Bollinger (Dickinson, 1974) offensive coordinator; Jeff Tesch (Morhead, 1979), defensive line; Dale Lennon (UND, 1985) defensive coordinator; John Woleske (UND, 1977), linebackers; Kyle Schweigert (Jamestown, 1985) secondary.  
Athletic Trainer: Mark Healy  
SID: Doug Skipper  

Phone: SID (701) 772-4191  
SID Phone:  
SID: Office: (701)-777-2985  
SID: Home: (701)-775-6067  
Conference: North Central  
1989 Record: 3-7-1  
1989 Conference Record: 2-6-1  
Starters Returning: 14  
Offense--8  
Defense--6  
Lettermen Returning: 34  
Lettermen Lost: 8  
Key Returnees: QB Todd Kavash, PK-P Cory Solberg, RB Omar Mickens, LB Dean Wickowski, DT Rob Borowicz.  
Series: 69th game -- UND leads 34-23-5

---

President: Dr. Margaret R. Preska  
Location: Mankato, MN 56001  
Enrollment: 15,800  
Colors: Purple & Gold  
Nickname: Mavericks  
Stadium: Blakeslee Field  
Athletic Director: Don Amiot  
Head Coach: Dan Runkle (Illinois College, 1968) 10th year 52-54-2  
Phone: (507) 381-2625  
SID: Paul Allan  
SID: Office: (507)-389-2625  
SID: Home: (507)-381-2625  
Conference: North Central  
1989 Record: 5-5-1  
1989 Conference Record: 4-4-1  
Starters Returning: 14  
Offense--8, Defense--6  
Lettermen Returning: 37  
Lettermen Lost: 13  
Series: 20th game -- MSU leads 12-7

---

## University of North Dakota

**Sioux**

1989 Results  
Overall: 3-6-1, NCC 2-6-1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>@Northern Michigan</td>
<td>L 24-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>Minnesota-Duluth</td>
<td>W 17-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>South Dakota State</td>
<td>L 23-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@South Dakota State</td>
<td>L 17-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>Morningside</td>
<td>W 17-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>@Augustana</td>
<td>L 49-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>W 33-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>@Northern Colorado</td>
<td>L 34-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>St. Cloud State</td>
<td>L 31-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>@Mankato State</td>
<td>T 14-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>@North Dakota State</td>
<td>L 21-0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 Schedule  
S 1 Manchester, England 1:00 p.m.  
S 8 @Texas A&M 7:30 p.m.  
S 15 @South Dakota State 2:00 p.m.  
S 22 South Dakota 1:00 p.m.  
S 29 @Morningside 4:30 p.m.  
O 6 Augustana 1:00 p.m.  
O 13 @Nebraska-Omaha 7:30 p.m.  
O 20 Northern Colorado 1:00 p.m.  
O 27 @St. Cloud State 1:00 p.m.  
N 3 Mankato State 1:00 p.m.  
N 10 North Dakota State 1:00 p.m.  

## North Dakota State University

**Bison**

1989 Results  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>Northern Michigan</td>
<td>W 55-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>Mankato State</td>
<td>W 25-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@South Dakota State</td>
<td>W 33-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W 40-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>@Morningside</td>
<td>W 26-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>W 35-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>@St. Cloud State</td>
<td>L 20-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>Augustana</td>
<td>T 7-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>@Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>L 27-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W 21-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 18</td>
<td>#Edinboro, PA</td>
<td>W 45-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 25</td>
<td>@Jacksonville</td>
<td>L 21-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 Schedule  
S 1 Indiana-Pennsylvania 7:00 p.m.  
S 15 @Mankato State 7:00 p.m.  
S 22 @South Dakota State 7:00 p.m.  
S 29 @South Dakota 1:30 p.m.  
O 6 Morningside 1:30 p.m.  
O 13 @Northern Colorado 1:00 p.m.  
O 20 St. Cloud State 1:30 p.m.  
O 27 @Augustana 1:30 p.m.  
N 3 Nebraska-Omaha 1:30 p.m.  
N 10 @North Dakota 1:00 p.m.  

## Mankato State University

**Mavericks**

1989 Results  
Overall: 3-8, NCC 2-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>@Northern Iowa</td>
<td>W 22-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>@Grand Valley State</td>
<td>L 45-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>@North Dakota State</td>
<td>L 25-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@St. Cloud State</td>
<td>L 23-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>South Dakota State</td>
<td>W 31-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>@Northern Colorado</td>
<td>L 17-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>Morningside</td>
<td>W 21-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>W 27-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>@South Dakota</td>
<td>W 14-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>T 14-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>@Augustana</td>
<td>L 28-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 Schedule  
S 1 St. Francis College 7:30 p.m.  
S 8 @Grand Valley State 6:00 p.m.  
S 15 North Dakota State 7:30 p.m.  
S 22 @St. Cloud State 1:00 p.m.  
S 29 @South Dakota State 2:00 p.m.  
O 6 Northern Colorado 1:30 p.m.  
O 13 @Morningside 4:30 p.m.  
O 20 @Nebraska-Omaha 7:30 p.m.  
O 27 South Dakota 1:30 p.m.  
N 3 @North Dakota 1:00 p.m.  
N 10 Augustana 1:00 p.m.
**Game 7**

President: Dr. Brendan McDonald  
Location: St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Enrollment: 16,500  
Colors: Cardinal & Black  
Nickname: Huskies  
Stadium: Selke Field  
Athletic Director: Dr. Morris Kurtz  
Head Coach: Noel Martin (Nebraska, 1963) 7th season, 33-33  
Phone: (612)-255-3070  
Assistant Coaches: Matt Pawlowski (Eastern Montana, 1978) defensive coordinator; Mick Lucia (UND, 1978) runningbacks; Tracy Dill (Wm Penn, 1981) quarterbacks; Barney Cotton (Nebraska, 1978), offensive coordinator  
Athletic Trainer: Frank Zezoney  
SID: Anne Abicht  
SID Phone: Office: (612)-255-2141  
Home: (612)-253-4330  
Conference: North Central  
Starters Returning: 14  
Defensive-6  
Lettermen Returning: 40  
Lettermen Lost: 8  
Key Returnees: LB Clarence Williams, RB Chad nsom, K Dan Pridon, OL Brian Lar­son, urtis Washington, DB Greg Lindland  
Series: 21st game – SDSU leads 16-4

**Game 8**

President: Dr. Lloyd Svendsbye  
Location: Sioux Falls, SD 57197  
Enrollment: 1,950  
Colors: Cardinal & Black  
Nickname: Vikings  
Stadium: Howard Wood Stadium  
Athletic Director: Bill Gross  
Head Coach: Jim Heintz (SDSU, 1972) 6th season, 24-31-1  
Phone: (605)-336-4338  
Assistant Coaches: Bob Bozied (SDSU, 1970) offensive coordinator; Mike Moller (SDSU, 1979) receivers; Dan Schmidt (Augusta, 1987), offensive line; Mike Freidel (Dakota State, 1978), defensive coordinator, defensive line; Don Piersen (Dakota Wesleyan, 1983), defensive ends; Scott Underwood (Augusta, 1988), secondary.; Don Rose (Huron, 1976) linebackers  
Athletic Trainer: Brad Pfeifle  
SID: Mark Haugen  
SID Phone: Office: (605)-336-4314  
Home: (605)-757-6211  
Conference: North Central  
1989 Record: 8-1  
1989 Conference Record: 5-3-1  
1989 Conference Record: 6-2-1  
Starters Returning: 15  
Offense-6  
Defence-9  
Lettermen Returning: 38  
Lettermen Lost: 8  
Key Returnees: DE Dante Dean, RB Chris SanAgustin, OL Travis Uhli, DL John Ziminske, LB Eric Garwood  
Series: 46th game–SDSU leads 32-11-2

**Game 9**

President: Miles Tommeraasen  
Location: Sioux City, IA 51106  
Enrollment: 1,200  
Colors: Maroon & Black  
Nickname: Maroon Chiefs  
Stadium: Roberts Stadium  
Athletic Director:  
Head Coach: Dave Dolch (Western Maryland, 1977) 2nd season  
Phone: (712)-274-5127  
Assistant Coaches: Don Golcinski, offensive coordinator; George Schermerhorn, offensive back; Ron Heaton, quarter­backs.; Kirk Heaton, receivers; Steve Lujette, defensive coordinator; Hal Morgan, defensive line; Joe Watkins, linebackers; Tim McCabe, linebackers; Jim Vanderloop, secondary  
SID: Mark Gambaiana  
SID Phone: Office: (712)-274-5127  
Home: (712)-274-2198  
Conference: North Central  
1989 Record: 2-9  
1989 Conference Record: 0-9  
Starters Returning: 15  
Offense-9  
Defense-11  
Lettermen Returning: 44  
Lettermen Lost: 4  
Key Returnees: QB Mark Kamies, RB Jeff Smith, DT Stacy Hand, LB Bryan McCabe, RB Johnnie Brown, SS Todd Speight.  
Series: 65th game – SDSU leads 46-14-4

**St. Cloud State University**  
**Augustana College**  
**Morningside College**

**1989 Results**  
**Overall:** 10-2, NCC 8-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>Wayne State</td>
<td>W 28-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>Augustana</td>
<td>L 31-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@Mankato</td>
<td>W 23-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>W 24-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>@Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>W 24-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>@South Dakota State</td>
<td>W 13-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>North Dakota State</td>
<td>W 20-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 28</td>
<td>@North Dakota State</td>
<td>W 31-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W 28-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>@Morningside</td>
<td>W 58-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 18</td>
<td>#Augustana</td>
<td>W 27-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 25</td>
<td>#Mississippi College</td>
<td>L 55-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# indicates NCAA Div. II playoffs

1990 Schedule

- Game 7: St. Cloud State Huskies vs. Augustana College Vikings
- Game 8: Augustana College Vikings vs. Morningside College Maroon Chiefs
- Game 9: Morningside College Maroon Chiefs vs. St. Cloud State Huskies

**St. Cloud State University**

**Augustana College**

**Morningside College**

**1989 Results**  
**Overall:** 8-3-1, NCC 6-2-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>Minnesota-Morris</td>
<td>W 45-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>Bemidji State</td>
<td>W 50-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>@St. Cloud State</td>
<td>W 31-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>L 14-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>@Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>L 26-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W 49-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>@South Dakota State</td>
<td>W 45-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>South Dakota State</td>
<td>W 29-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>@North Dakota State</td>
<td>W 7-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>Morningside</td>
<td>W 39-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>@Mankato State</td>
<td>W 28-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 18</td>
<td>#St. Cloud State</td>
<td>W 27-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# indicates NCAA Div. II playoffs

1990 Schedule

- Game 7: St. Cloud State Huskies vs. Augustana College Vikings
- Game 8: Augustana College Vikings vs. Morningside College Maroon Chiefs
- Game 9: Morningside College Maroon Chiefs vs. St. Cloud State Huskies

**1990 Schedule**

- S 1 Iowa Wesleyan: 4:30 p.m.
- S 8 @Northwestern, IA: 7:30 p.m.
- S 15 Northern Colorado: 4:30 p.m.
- S 22 @Nebraska-Omaha: 7:30 p.m.
- S 29 North Dakota: 4:30 p.m.
- O 6 @North Dakota State: 1:30 p.m.
- O 13 Mankato State: 4:30 p.m.
- O 20 @South Dakota: 2:00 p.m.
- O 27 South Dakota State: 4:30 p.m.
- N 3 Augustana: 4:30 p.m.
- N 10 @St. Cloud State: 1:00 p.m.
Game 10

President: Dr. Robert C. Dickeson
Location: Greeley, CO 80639
Enrollment: 9,500
Colors: Navy Blue & Gold
Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Jackson Field (8,000)
Athletic Director: Robert Oliver
Head Coach: Joe Glenn (USD, 1972) second year
Phone: (303)-351-2641
Assistant Coaches: Kay Dalton, offensive coordinator; Mike Breske, defensive coordinator; Marty English, linebackers; Ron Ernst, defensive ends; Larry Adams, Vaughn Lehman, Bret Adkins, Jo Green, Keith Dalton
Athletic Trainer: Dan Libera
SID: Scott Leisinger
SID Phone:
Office: (303)-351-2150
Home: (303)-353-6959
Conference: North Central
1989 Record: 6-4
1989 Conference Record: 5-4
Starters Returning: 14
Offense--7
Defense--7
Lettermen Returning: 30
Lettermen Lost: 16
Key Returnees: QB V.J. Lechman, TE Frank Wainright, RB Mark Robinson, OLB Tom Langer, SS Greg Tucker
Series: 19th game -- SDSU leads 10-8

The 1989 Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>Idaho State</td>
<td>W 19-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>Morningside</td>
<td>W 34-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@Augustana</td>
<td>W 14-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>@St. Cloud</td>
<td>L 24-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>Mankato State</td>
<td>W 17-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>@North Dakota</td>
<td>L 35-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W 34-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>@Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>L 17-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W 23-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 11</td>
<td>@South Dakota</td>
<td>L 28-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 Schedule

- S 8  @Abilene Christian, 7:00 p.m.
- S 15 @Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
- S 22 Augustana, 2:00 p.m.
- S 29 @St. Cloud, 2:00 p.m.
- O 6 @Mankato State, 1:00 p.m.
- O 13 North Dakota State, 2:00 p.m.
- O 20 @North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
- O 27 @Nebraska-Omaha, 2:00 p.m.
- N 3 @South Dakota State, 1:00 p.m.
- N 10 South Dakota State, 2:00 p.m.

*times listed are Standard times

Game 11

Chancellor: Dr. Del Weber
Location: Omaha, NE 68182
Enrollment: 16,000
Colors: Crimson & Black
Nickname: Mavericks
Stadium: Al F. Caniglia Field
Athletic Director: Dr. Robert Gibson
Head Coach: Tom Mueller (Upper Iowa) first year
Phone: (402)-554-2305
Assistant Coaches: Ron Pecoraro, offensive line; Scott Grogran, secondary; Randy Athay, defensive line; Bill McAlister, wide receivers; Greg Morris, runningbacks, Charlie Bradshaw, backs; Dan Nielsen, secondary; Casey Campin, linebackers.
Athletic Trainer: Tom Frette
SID: Gary Anderson
SID Phone:
Office: (402)-554-2245
Home: (402)-289-3865
Conference: North Central
1989 Record: 6-5
1989 Conference Record: 5-4
Starters Returning: 13
Offense--5
Defense--8
Lettermen Returning: 29
Lettermen Lost: 13
Key Returnees: RB LaRon Henderson, RB Roy Napora, QB Paul Cech, LB Kirk Coleman, LB Larry Sibley, DT Rich Lutter, SS Dan Sellon
Series: 22nd game -- SDSU leads 14-6-1

The 1989 Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>Central State, OK</td>
<td>W 31-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 9</td>
<td>@Kearney State</td>
<td>L 17-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W 23-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td>@Morningside</td>
<td>W 30-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td>Augustana</td>
<td>W 26-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 7</td>
<td>St. Cloud State</td>
<td>W 24-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 14</td>
<td>@North Dakota</td>
<td>L 33-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 21</td>
<td>@Mankato</td>
<td>L 26-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O 28</td>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>W 17-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W 27-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 10</td>
<td>@South Dakota State</td>
<td>L 12-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1990 Schedule

- S 1  Wayne State, 1:30 p.m.
- S 8  Kearney State, 7:30 p.m.
- S 15 @South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
- S 22 Morningside, 7:30 p.m.
- S 29 @Augustana, 7:00 p.m.
- O 6 @St. Cloud State, 1:00 p.m.
- O 13 North Dakota, 7:30 p.m.
- O 20 Mankato State, 7:30 p.m.
- O 27 @Northern Colorado, 2:00 p.m.
- N 3 @North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
- N 10 South Dakota State, 7:30 p.m.
## Jackrabbit Record Book

### Individual

#### Rushing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTEMPTS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1988.</td>
<td>Season -- 303 by Dan Sonnek, 1985</td>
<td>Career -- 769 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NET YARDS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 268 by Dan Sonnek vs. Northern Colorado, 1985</td>
<td>Season -- 1,518 by Dan Sonnek, 1985</td>
<td>Career -- 3,304 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Game, Season -- 138.0 by Dan Sonnek, 1985</td>
<td>Longest Run -- 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976</td>
<td>Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs -- 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Passing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTEMPTS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985</td>
<td>Season -- 352 by Mike Busch, 1984</td>
<td>Career -- 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETIONS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTERCEPTIONS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NET YARDS PASSING</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 379 by Mike Busch vs. Morningside, 1984</td>
<td>Season -- 2,554 by Mike Busch, 1985</td>
<td>Career -- 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOUCHDOWN PASSES</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Scoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOUCHDOWNS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922</td>
<td>Season -- 15 by Rick Wegher, 1984, and 15 by Dan Sonnek, 1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)</td>
<td>Season -- 102 by Darwin Gonneman, 1967 (15 TD, 15-16 PAT, 3-3 FG)</td>
<td>Career -- 221 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINTS KICKING</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 16 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4-4 PAT, 4-4 FG)</td>
<td>Season -- 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)</td>
<td>Career -- 152 by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (83 PT, 23 FG)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Receiving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEPTIONS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. South Dakota, 1986</td>
<td>Season -- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986</td>
<td>Career -- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YARDS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Game -- 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)</td>
<td>Season -- 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986</td>
<td>Career -- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOUCHDOWNS</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOUCHDOWN PASSES</th>
<th>SEASON</th>
<th>CAREER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*records which are also NCAA Division II records.

---

**INDIVIDUAL RUSHING -- SEASON**

1. Dan Sonnek, 1985
2. Rick Wegher, 1984
3. Les Tuma, 1972
4. Les Tuma, 1973
5. Dan Sonnek, 1987
6. Darwin Gonneman, 1967
7. Darwn Gonneman, 1968
8. Pete Retzlaff, 1951
10. Pete Retzlaff, 1952

**INDIVIDUAL PASSING -- SEASON**

1. Mike Busch, 1985
2. Ted Wahl, 1986
3. Mike Busch, 1984
5. Mike Law, 1983
7. Gary Maffett, 19/9
8. Ron Meyer, 1964
9. Mike Law, 1982
10. Dick Weikert, 1976

**NET YARDS -- SEASON**

1. Mike Busch, 1985
2. Ted Wahl, 1986
3. Mike Busch, 1984
5. Mike Law, 1983
7. Gary Maffett, 19/9
8. Ron Meyer, 1964
9. Mike Law, 1982
10. Dick Weikert, 1976
EXTRA POINTS - KICK
Season -- .57 by George Medchill, 1950, and by Dick Craddock, 1951
Career -- .86 by Dan DeLaHunt, 1974-76
Attempts, Career -- .93 by Dan DeLaHunt, 1974-76
Best Percentage, Season -- 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-28) and by
Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)
Best Percentage, Career -- .978 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (45-46)
Consecutive PAT, Season -- 28 by Tony Harris, 1979
Consecutive PAT, Career -- 39 by Tony Harris, 1979

FIELD GOALS
Game -- 4 by Russ Meier vs. St Cloud State, 1981 (4 attempts, 30, 31,
35 & 37 yards)
Season -- 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation
Career -- 23 by Tony Harris, 1979-80, and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86
Attempts, Season -- 21 by Russ Meier, 1981
Attempts, Career -- 33 by Tony Harris, 1979-80, and by K.C. Johnson,
1984-86
Percentage, Season -- .762 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16-21) minimum 10
Attempts
Percentage, Career -- .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by
K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts
Longest -- 49 yards by Tony Harris vs. Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
49 yards by Tony Harris vs. Western Illinois, 1980
49 yards by Russ Meier vs. Western Illinois, 1981
49 yards by Russ Meier vs. South Dakota, 1981

PUNTING
Game -- 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)
Season -- 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)
Average, Season -- 41.4 by Tim Hawkins, 1989 (60 punts)

INTERCEPTIONS
Game -- 3 by Buck Osborne vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
3 by Daryl Martin vs. North Dakota, 1962
3 by Rick Heard vs. Morningside, 1970
3 by Charlie Clarksean vs. Eastern Montana, 1972
3 by Dan Dummermuth vs. St. Cloud State, 1981
3 by Rick Wirtjes vs. Portland State, 1984
Season -- 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972
Career -- 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

PUNT RETURNS
Season -- 24 by Gary Boner, 1962
Career -- 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54
Yards, Season -- 389 by Gary Boner, 1962
Yards, Career -- 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

KICKOFF RETURNS
Game -- 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
Season -- 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Career -- 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*
Yards, Game -- 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
Yards, Season -- 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Yards, Career -- 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING
ATTEMPTS
Game -- 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2
pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)
Season -- 344 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Career -- 853 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87
YARDS
Game -- 357 by Jim Decker vs. Western State, 1973, and by Rick
Wegher vs. Wyoming, 1984
Season -- 2,405 by Rick Wegher, 1984
Career -- 5,465 by Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-68

LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES
RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE -- 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs.
University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976
PASS PLAY -- 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs.
St. Cloud State, 1986
PUNT RETURN -- 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs.
North Dakota State, 1966
KICKOFF RETURN -- 99 yards by Jim Decker vs. Western
Colorado, 1973, and by Rick Wegher vs. St. Cloud State,
1984
INTERCEPTION RETURN -- 85 yards by Roger Eischens
vs. Toledo, 1962
PUNT -- 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1969

TEAM RECORDS
RUSHING
ATTEMPTS
Game -- 84 vs. Augustana, 1952
Season -- 645 in 1973
YARDS
Game -- 532 vs. Augustana, 1952
Season -- 3,665 in 1951 (10 games)
Fewest Net Yards, Game -- minus five vs. North Dakota State, 1965
Fewest Net Yards, Season -- 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING
ATTEMPTS
Game -- 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season -- 354 in 1984 (11 games)
COMPLETIONS
Game -- 32 vs. University of North Dakota, 1988
Season -- 184 in 1984 (11 games)
Per Game -- 18.2 in 1982 (182 in 10 games)
HAD INTERCEPTED
Game -- 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973,
and vs. University of South Dakota, 1983
Season -- 31 in 1983
Fewest, Season -- 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)
YARDS
Game -- 379 vs. Morningside, 1984
Season -- 2,633 in 1985 (11 games)
TOUCHDOWN PASSES
Game -- 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957, and vs. University of South
Dakota, 1963
Season -- 23 in 1963

TOTAL OFFENSE
ATTEMPTS
Game -- 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)
Season -- 870 in 1973 (11 games)
YARDS
Game -- 638 vs. Bemidji State, 1951
Season -- 4,377 in 1951
Per Game -- 457.7 in 1951

SCORING
POINTS
Game -- 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season -- 381 in 1950 (10 games)
Largest Margin of Victory -- 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Ja ckrabbit Record Book

PUNTING

**ATTEMPTS**
- Game -- 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)
- Season -- 66 in 1971 (34.4 average)

**AVERAGE**
- Game (min 3 attempts) -- 45.0 vs. South Dakota, 1958 (4 punts)
- Season -- 40.8 in 11977 (59 punts)

**PUNT RETURNS**
- Game -- 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
- Season -- 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

**YARDS**
- Game -- 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
- Season -- 572 in 1962 (41 returns)
- Average, Season -- 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

**ATTEMPTS**
- Game -- 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)
- Season -- 52 in 1966

**YARDS**
- Game -- 258 vs. Iowa State in 1952
- Season -- 1,093 in 1966
- Average, Season -- 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

**ATTEMPTS**
- Game -- 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
- Season -- 25 in 1970

**YARDS**
- Game -- 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)
- Season -- 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

**NUMBER**
- Game -- 13 vs. Nevada-Las Vegas, 1974 (134 yards) and 13 vs. University of North Dakota, 1987 (128 yards)
- Fewest, Game -- 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964
- Season -- 77 for 691 yards in 1972

**YARDS**
- Game -- 136 vs. Mankato State, 1970 (9 penalties)
- Season -- 781 yards, 1979 (76 penalties)

OPPONENT PENALTIES

**NUMBER**
- Game -- 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)
- Season -- 78 in 1978

**YARDS**
- Game -- 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)
- Season -- 727 in 1970
- Fewest -- 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

**PENALTIES -- BOTH TEAMS**

**NUMBER**
- Game -- 25 by SDSU (11 for 79) vs. University of South Dakota (14 for 113), 1971

**YARDS**
- Game -- 228 by SDSU (8 for 110) vs. Morningside (11 for 118), 1979

FUMBLES

- Game -- 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)
- Season -- 62 in 1952 (9 games)

**FUMBLES LOST**
- Game -- 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (1 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (0 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (0 fumbles), vs.

Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).
- Season -- 39 in 1952 (9 games)

**OPPONENT FUMBLES**

- Game -- 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)
- Season -- 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST
- Game -- 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)
- Season -- 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

FIRST DOWNS

**Most**
- By SDSU: Game:
- Total: 37 vs. Wyoming, 1984
- & by North Dakota, 1965
- By Rushing: 30 vs. Morningside, 1977
- By Passing: 20 vs. South Dakota, 1986

**Fewest By**
- SDSU, Game: 3 vs. Morningside, 1971
- By Rushing: 1 vs. Montana, 1970
- By Passing: 0-9 times, last vs. USD, 1980

*In the 1955 SDSU-USD game, neither team had a first down by passing*

DEFENSE

**RUSHING**
- Most Yards, Game -- 478 by Wyoming, 1984
- Fewest Yards, Game -- minus 20 by Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
- Most Yards, Season -- 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)
- Fewest Yards, Season -- 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

**PASSING**
- Most Yards, Game -- 447 by Portland State, 1980
- Fewest Yards, Game -- 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980
- Most Yards, Season -- 2,015 in 1984
- Fewest Yards, Season -- 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)
- Most Attempted, Game -- 49 by Portland State, 1980
- Most Completed, Game -- 33 by Portland State, 1980
- Most Completed, Season -- 154 in 1965
- Most TD Passes, Game -- 6 by South Dakota, 1968
- Most TD Passes, Season -- 23 in 1968
- Fewest TD Passes, Season -- 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)

**TOTAL OFFENSE**
- Most Yards, Game -- 677 by Wyoming, 1984
- Fewest Yards, Game -- 21 by Hamline, 1975

**SCORING**
- Game -- 86 by Kansas, 1947 (86-6)
- Season -- 330 in 1984 (11 games)
### Individual Rushing -- Career
1. Dan Sonnek, 1984-87, 3,304
2. Les Tuma, 1970-73, 3,018
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-68, 2,598
4. Joe Thorne, 1959-61, 2,156

### Individual Receiving -- Career
1. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86, 3,621
2. J.D. Berreth, 1986-88, 1,866
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-68, 1,816
4. Lionel Macklin, 1977-79, 1,700
5. Monte Mosiman, 1974-77, 1,514
6. Dennis Thomas, 1982-85, 1,441
7. Ed Maras, 1963-65, 1,098
8. Roger Eischens, 1960-62, 1,094
10. Brian Bunkers, 1979-81, 937

### Individual Passing -- Career
1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88, 6,016
2. Mike Busch, 1984-85, 4,980
3. Mike Law, 1981-83, 3,720

### Former SDSU Players Drafted by the National Football League
- 1939 -- Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia
- 1951 -- Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago
- 1953 -- Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit
- 1955 -- Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore
- 1956 -- Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears
- 1958 -- Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants
- 1959 -- LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore
- 1962 -- Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay
- 1964 -- Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit
- 1966 -- Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
- 1973 -- Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay
- 1975 -- Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit
- 1976 -- Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston
- 1978 -- Bill Matthews, LB, New England
- 1980 -- Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego
- 1986 -- Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver

### THE JACKRABBIT 160 CLUB
- Single game rushing performances

### Top Individual Passing Games in SDSU History
1. 379 by Mike Busch vs. Morningside, 1984, 26-45-3, 379 yards, 2 TD
2. 370 by Ted Wahl vs. South Dakota, 1986, 26-49-3, 370 yards, 3 TD
3. 361 by Mike Busch vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1985, 22-39-0, 361 yards, 1 TD
4. 349 by Mike Busch vs. Morningside, 1985, 20-31-0, 349 yards, 1 TD
5. 334 by Mike Busch vs. North Dakota, 1985, 24-39-3, 334 yards, 1 TD
6. 316 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988, 32-47-0, 316 yards, 3 TD
7. 315 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana, 1981, 34-44-1, 315 yards, 2 TD
8. 304 by Ted Wahl vs. Augustana, 1986, 10-23-1, 304 yards, 2 TD
10. 289 by Ron Meyer vs. Arkansas State, 1963, 23-34-0, 289 yards, 3 TD
11. 278 by Ron Meyer vs. Morningside, 1984, 13-29-0, 278 yards, 3 TD
12. 277 by Mike Busch vs. Wyoming, 1984, 22-43-1, 277 yards, 1 TD
13. 272 by Mike Busch vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1984, 16-24-2, 272 yards, 1 TD
14. 272 by Ted Wahl vs. Augustana, 1988, 13-20-2, 272 yards, 1 TD
15. 270 by Mike Busch vs. Mankato State, 1984, 21-33-2, 270 yards, 2 TD
16. 266 by Mike Busch vs. North Dakota State, 1984, 15-40-4, 266 yards, 2 TD
18. 254 by Ron Meyer vs. North Dakota, 1984, 16-26-2, 254 yards, 3 TD
19. 249 by Mike Law vs. Mankato State, 1983, 15-26-1, 249 yards, 2 TD
20. 247 by Dean Koster vs. Northern Iowa, 1962, 21-35-1, 247 yards, 2 TD
22. 245 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985, 24-57-3, 245 yards, 3 TD
24. 238 by Dave Kaufman vs. North Dakota State, 1972, 12-26-2, 238 yards, 0 TD
25. 234 by Ted Wahl vs. Morningside, 1988, 11-18-0, 234 yards, 1 TD
27. 234 by Mike Law vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1983, 20-36-3, 234 yards, 1 TD
28. 228 by Mike Busch vs. South Dakota, 1985, 13-22-2, 228 yards, 1 TD
29. 227 by Chuck Hohenthaler vs. North Dakota State, 1978, 12-23-2, 227 yards, 2 TD
30. 227 by Mike Busch vs. South Dakota, 1985, 16-21-2, 227 yards, 2 TD
31. 225 by Mike Law vs. Drake, 1983, 16-26-0, 225 yards, 0 TD
32. 225 by Ted Wahl vs. Central Missouri, 1987, 10-21-1, 225 yards, 1 TD

### Formed SDsu Players
- 1979-81 B. Brian Bunkers
- 1959-61 J. Joe Thorne
- 1951-53 H. Harry Gibbons
- 1962-63 J. Joe Thorne
- 1959-60 L. LeRoy Bergan
- 1958-60 W. Wayne Hensel
- 1956-61 D. Dick Peat
- 1955-57 J. Jerry Welch
- 1953-55 P. Pete Retzlaff
- 1980-82 C. Chuck Loewen
- 1976-78 D. Darwin Gonnerman
- 1975-77 L. Lynn Boden
- 1958-60 D. Donnie Klawitter
- 1959-60 T. Tim Roth
FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926 -- Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the sparkplug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

WEERT ENGLEMANN, halfback, 1929 -- Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).

AL ARNDT, guard, 1934 -- Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his runningbacks and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year, he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935 -- One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.

During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs.

Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.

He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.

HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950 -- Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbits' book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954 -- Considered the Jacks' best center of all-time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954 -- Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957 -- A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955.

Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter.
JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961 -- Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.

Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball. He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962 -- A two-sport star, Eischen was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

JOHN STONE, linbacker, 1962 -- A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker.

He held virtually every place-kicking record at SDSU.

Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading

WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963 -- The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963.

Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968 -- This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.

Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974 -- Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977 -- Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.
CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979 -- Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season.

He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior lineman to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic-academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.

RICK WEGHER, running back, 1984 -- Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kickoff returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more the 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.

DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985 -- A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123).

He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.

He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.

JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986 -- Tiefenthaler gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefenthaler's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3,621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

Tiefenthaler also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.

DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987 -- Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.

Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury.

He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.
Couglin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 29th season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 28 years of operation, there have been 145 games at Couglin-Alumni Stadium. SDSU has a record of 79-66 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated $50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining $250,000 of the original $300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and fields of SDSU.

During the winter of 1963-64, a 46 x 106 foot lockerroom was constructed immediately south of the stadium. That was a $54,885 project.

In the fall of 1978, a new scoreboard, complete with a message center, was installed. The scoreboard was manufactured by Daktronics, Inc., a Brookings-based firm. In 1988, the scoreboard was updated.

The stadium is topped off by an excellent press facility, which was built for $23,000 in 1962. The press box is 100 feet long, 10 feet wide and has booths for broadcast personnel and an open main press area.

During the summer of 1984, an underground watering system was added.

Stadium seating has been upgraded during the 1980s with new yellow and blue fiberglass covers on the west grandstand and elevated bleachers on the east side. The addition of end zone bleachers increases the stadium capacity to 16,000.

SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Won</th>
<th>Lost</th>
<th>Last Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas State College</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustana (SD) College</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Missouri State University</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of St. Thomas</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado State University</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake University</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Montana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamline University</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho State University</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato State University</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Minnesota-Duluth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri-Rolla</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Montana</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana State University</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhead State University</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana State College</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota State University</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Northern Colorado</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Northern Iowa</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern (la) College</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons College</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Dakota</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest State University</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Cloud State University</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne State University (Mich)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber State University</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State College</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin-Stevens Point</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin-Stout</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngstown State University</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Record</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>.544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCC games only</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>.554</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

✓ There has never been a tie game at Couglin-Alumni Stadium.
✓ SDSU's longest win streak at CAS is seven games: the last three in 1962 and all four in 1963
✓ SDSU has had two undefeated seasons at home, 1963 and 1985. Three times the Jacks have won five home games in one season (172, 1974 & 1979).
### ALL-TIME HOBO DAY RECORD vs. OPPONENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>W-L-T</th>
<th>First Meeting</th>
<th>Last Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Augustana</td>
<td>4-0-0</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamline</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningside</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>11-10-2</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota State</td>
<td>1-4-0</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDSU Army</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>16-11-3</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Tech</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankton College</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERALL RECORD:** 42-29-5*

*While totals show 76 Hobo Day games, there have been 78 Hobo Days. There was no game in 1918 during World War I and in 1943 the game was between two Army special training teams from campus.

### HOBO DAYS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Crowd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 13, 1962</td>
<td>SDSU 26, North Dakota 0</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 19, 1963</td>
<td>SDSU 61, South Dakota 0</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 10, 1964</td>
<td>North Dakota 35, SDSU 28</td>
<td>9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 1965</td>
<td>SDSU 30, South Dakota 14</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 15, 1966</td>
<td>North Dakota 43, SDSU 0</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 21, 1967</td>
<td>SDSU 42, South Dakota 14</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 12, 1968</td>
<td>North Dakota 21, SDSU 16</td>
<td>10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 18, 1969</td>
<td>SDSU 20, South Dakota 14</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 10, 1970</td>
<td>North Dakota 36, SDSU 3</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 1971</td>
<td>South Dakota 37, SDSU 18</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 12, 1972</td>
<td>North Dakota 51, SDSU 21</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 20, 1973</td>
<td>South Dakota 36, SDSU 10</td>
<td>13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 28, 1974</td>
<td>SDSU 35, Augustana 6</td>
<td>14,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 18, 1975</td>
<td>SDSU 24, South Dakota 22</td>
<td>15,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 1976</td>
<td>SDSU 28, North Dakota 6</td>
<td>11,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 22, 1977</td>
<td>South Dakota 15, SDSU 10</td>
<td>15,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 14, 1978</td>
<td>South Dakota 24, SDSU 7</td>
<td>13,491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 6, 1979</td>
<td>SDSU 26, South Dakota 21</td>
<td>12,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 18, 1980</td>
<td>North Dakota State 23, SDSU 16</td>
<td>6,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 3, 1981</td>
<td>Northern Colorado 22, SDSU 20</td>
<td>8,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 9, 1982</td>
<td>North Dakota State 10, SDSU 3</td>
<td>8,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 15, 1983</td>
<td>North Dakota State 24, SDSU 12</td>
<td>9,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 6, 1984</td>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha 27, SDSU 22</td>
<td>6,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 19, 1985</td>
<td>SDSU 24, South Dakota 12</td>
<td>16,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 11, 1986</td>
<td>North Dakota State 49, SDSU 7</td>
<td>10,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 3, 1987</td>
<td>SDSU 28, Nebraska-Omaha 24</td>
<td>9,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 8, 1988</td>
<td>SDSU 37, Augustana 22</td>
<td>14,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 28, 1989</td>
<td>SDSU 13, Morningside 12</td>
<td>7,109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SDSU has won 13, lost 15 on Hobo Day since Coughlin-Alumni Stadium replaced State Field in 1962.

The 28 Hobo Day games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium have drawn 288,493 fans, an average of 10,303 per game!!!
South Dakota State will host the 24th annual Beef Bowl Sept. 29 when the Jacks entertain Mankato State.

SDSU is the site of the original Beef Bowl, a concept which has been copied by teams all around the country.

The Beef Bowl was started as SDSU's way of recognizing those individuals and firms involved in the beef industry in South Dakota.

Beef Bowl activities have included a banquet during the week and the famous Beef Bowl barbecue before the game. As part of the pre-game ceremonies, a live steer is auctioned off at the football stadium. SDSU also honors an individual for contributions to the beef industry.

The official Beef Bowl trophy was donated by Bill Zingleberg of Rapid City, a former SDSU student. He carved the trophy from a 40-pound cottonwood log and it depicts a bull in a football helmet.

Since 1977, the media covering the game has voted on the game's Outstanding Player. Winners have been:

1977 -- Gary Maffett, quarterback, SDSU, who rushed 23 times for 184 yards and completed 4 of 14 passes for another 58 yards, giving him 242 yards total offense as he ran for three touchdowns and passed for a fourth in a 34-2 victory over Nebraska-Omaha.

1978 -- Mark Dunbar, defensive end, SDSU, led the Jackrabbit defense with three quarterback sacks among his nine tackles, a blocked punt which set up a touchdown, and a forced fumble which set up another TD in SDSU's 41-17 victory over Morningside.

1979 -- Bill O'Connor, running back from Augustana, became the first non-SDSU player to win the award when he rushed 37 times for 180 yards, including two touchdowns, and in the process became Augustana's career rushing leader, but SDSU used a late comeback to win the game 28-26.

1980 -- Marty Higgins, quarterback, SDSU, rushed for 105 yards to spark a Jackrabbit offense which gained 267 yards on the ground in a 21-13 victory over the University of South Dakota.

1981 -- Mike Law, quarterback, SDSU, rushed for 153 yards on 26 carries and completed 10 of 16 passes for another 77 yards giving him 230 yards total offense as the Jacks defeated Nebraska-Omaha 17-10.

1982 -- Mike Law, quarterback, SDSU, became the first two-time winner of the award as he scored one touchdown and passed for another in State's 20-7 upset victory over the University of South Dakota. Law had 11 net yards rushing on 12 attempts (33 gained, 22 lost) and completed 8 of 15 passes for 151 yards including a 75-yard scoring play to John Herman.

1983 -- Tom Nelson, quarterback, St. Cloud State, completed 16 of 29 passes for 233 yards, passed for one touchdown and ran for a second as the Huskies won 28-22 in a battle of unbeaten teams.

1984 -- Tony Mazzu, running back, North Dakota, rushed 25 times for 150 yards, setting up three touchdowns as the Sioux won 46-7.

1985 -- Dan Sonnek, running back, SDSU, rushed 38 times for 180 yards and three touchdowns while catching three passes for another 19 yards as SDSU defeated the University of North Dakota 29-23.

1986 -- Tom Sieh, strong safety, SDSU, was credited with six tackles, two pass interceptions and two passes broken up as SDSU defeated Morningside 24-14.

1987 -- Chad Andersen, quarterback, University of South Dakota, completed 12 of 23 passes for 208 yards and rushed 16 times for 56 yards, passing for two touchdowns and scoring one in a 30-21 USD victory.

1988 -- Tony Satter, running back, North Dakota State, scored five touchdowns as he rushed just seven times for 143 yards and returned three kickoffs for 103 yards including one TD in a 56-26 NDSU victory.

1989 -- Chris Simdorn, quarterback, North Dakota State, directed the Bison to a 33-12 victory as he rushed 18 times for 161 yards and one touchdown as NDSU gained 331 yards on the ground.
South Dakota State is a charter member of the North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, better known as the North Central Conference or NCC.

The league was formed in the fall of 1921 when representatives of colleges and universities from South Dakota, North Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa and Nebraska met in Chicago to consider the formation of a conference. First official competition had teams from South Dakota State, University of South Dakota, North Dakota State, Nebraska Wesleyan, Morningside College, Creighton University, St. Thomas and Des Moines University.

Early competition involved just three sports: football, basketball and track. The NCC now determines championships in 10 sports for men and has an expanding number of championships for women. Men's championships are determined in football, cross country and golf in the fall; basketball, wrestling, swimming and indoor track in the winter; plus baseball, tennis and outdoor track in the spring.

The league has been a model for other NCAA Division II conferences around the nation, not only competitively but also from an administrative standpoint.


Three NCC members were in the NCAA Div. II football playoffs last fall. NDSU has won three College Division football championships (awarded via polls), before the Division II playoffs and four more since including 1987 when the national championship game featured two NCC members (NDSU and USD).

The league has had numerous changes in membership over the years, although five charter members are still counted among the teams in the 10-member league.

During the spring and summer of 1981, the most recent changes were made. Mankato State, a league member from 1968 through 1977, was re-admitted to the conference at the league's spring meeting. Then, during the summer, St. Cloud State's application for admission was approved. Mankato and St. Cloud competed in all sports except football and basketball in 1981-82, and will compete for all NCC championships this fall.

The University of Northern Colorado at Greeley was added to the league in 1979, and the Bears won the conference football championship in their first attempt (1980).

Charter members still participating are SDSU, USD, NDSU, UNO and Morningside. Also in the league is Augustana College of Sioux Falls, admitted to the conference in 1941; and the University of Nebraska-Omaha, in the league since 1976.

UNO was actually in the league from 1935-43 when it was Omaha University before the university became part of the Nebraska state system.

Des Moines University was the first of the charter members to leave the league, withdrawing in 1926. That university later ceased operations.

Nebraska Wesleyan withdrew following the 1927 football season. St. Thomas and Creighton severed ties in 1928.

The University of Northern Iowa (then Iowa State Teachers College) joined the league in 1936 and left in 1978.

Noel Olson, former athletic director at St. Cloud State, became the league's fourth commissioner during the summer of 1984.

The NCC provides weekly statistical reports for the news media from the conference in Fargo during football, basketball and baseball seasons. NDSU sports information director, George Ellis, serves as the NCC information officer as well.

The NCC commissioner's address is:
Mr. Noel Olson, Commissioner
North Central Conference
Suite 1000 - Ramkota Inn
2400 N. Louise Avenue
Sioux Falls, S.D. 57107

**NCC Football Champions**

**1922-South Dakota State University**
1923-Morningside
1924-South Dakota State University
1925-(tie) Creighton University & University of South Dakota
1926-South Dakota State University
1927-(tie) Creighton University & University of South Dakota
1928-University of North Dakota
1929-University of North Dakota
1930-University of North Dakota
1931-University of North Dakota
1932-North Dakota State University
1933-South Dakota State University
1934-University of North Dakota
1935-North Dakota State University
1936-University of North Dakota
1937-University of North Dakota
1938-University of South Dakota
1939-South Dakota State University
1940-University of Northern Iowa
1941-University of Northern Iowa
1942-(tie) University of Northern Iowa & Augustana College
1943-46 No conference competition because of World War II.
1947-(tie) University of Northern Iowa & University of South Dakota
1948-University of Northern Iowa
1949-South Dakota State University
1950-South Dakota State University
1951-University of South Dakota
1952-University of Northern Iowa
1953-South Dakota State University
1954-(tie) South Dakota State University & Morningside College
1955-South Dakota State University
1956-Morningside College
1957-South Dakota State University
1958-University of North Dakota
1959-Augustana College
1960-University of Northern Iowa
1961-(tie) South Dakota State University & University of Northern Iowa
1962-(tie) South Dakota State University & University of Northern Iowa
1963-South Dakota State University
1964-(tie) University of Northern Iowa, University of North Dakota & North Dakota State University
1965-University of North Dakota
1966-(tie) North Dakota State University & University of North Dakota
1967-North Dakota State University
1968-North Dakota State University
1969-North Dakota State University
1970-North Dakota State University
1971-University of North Dakota
1972-(tie) University of North Dakota & University of South Dakota
1973-(tie) North Dakota State University & University of South Dakota
1974-(tie) North Dakota State University, University of South Dakota & University of North Dakota
1975-University of North Dakota
1976-North Dakota State University
1977-North Dakota State University
1978-University of South Dakota
1979-University of North Dakota
1980-University of Northern Colorado
1981-North Dakota State University
1982-North Dakota State University
1983-North Dakota State University & University of Nebraska-Omaha
1984-North Dakota State University & University of Nebraska-Omaha
1985-North Dakota State University
1986-North Dakota State University
1987-Mankato State
1988-North Dakota State University
1989-St. Cloud State
1990-University of South Dakota
All-North Central Conference Selections

1922--Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schutte, B.
1923--George Thompson, E.
1924--George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, G; Frank Kelly, B.
1925--George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C.
1926--Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelly, B.
1927--Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefier, B.
1928--Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Weert Engleman, B.
1929--Lemme Herting, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry Hadler, G; Weert Engleman, B.
1930--None Picked.
1931--None Picked.
1932--Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.
1933--Isadore Ginsberg, G; George Messner, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Joe Pihlal, T; Hal Price, G; Chancy Uhanley, C; Fritz Hanson, B; Sol Kramer, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1934--Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1935--Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.
1936--Mark Barber, B.
1937--Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pymal, T.
1938--Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stabein, T; Lloyd Ptak, B.
1939--William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.
1940--Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.
1941--Leon Anderson, G.
1942--George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.
1943--No official competition.
1944--Paul Gilbert, E; Ozzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.
1945--Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.
1946--Tom Tabor, B.
1949--Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.
1950--Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Allan, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.
1951--Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hoff, B.
1952--Lou Guida, G; Len Kortemeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.
1953--Loren Enslin, E; Dick Walker, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1954--Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Gerald Haenel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.
1955--Harry Acheson, H; Harwood Hoefl, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.
1956--Harwood Hoefl, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold (Nip) Johnson, B.
1957--Elli Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaValle, B.
1958--Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.
1959--Lee Bondua, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.
1960--Lee Bondua, T; Joe Thorne, B.
1961--Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thorne, FB.
1962--1st Team-Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB; 2nd Team-Jim Rickle, G; Gary Boner, HB.
1963--Darrell Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrook, T; Jerry Ochs, Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.
1964--Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.
1965--None picked.
1966--None picked.
1967--Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.
1968--Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.
1969--Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.
1970--Chuck Kavanagh, DB.
1971--Jim Heinitz, LB.
1972--Phil Engle, DT.
1973--Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarkesen, DB.
1974--Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, DT; J.D. Alexander, LB.
1975--Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jere Rambow, DB.
1976--Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.
1977--Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Roberto Parker, DT.
1978--Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave Scheele, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.
1979--Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Maffett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan Dummm, FS; 2nd Team-Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1980--1st Team-Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, De; 2nd Team-Quito Hofer, OT; Mike Breske, CB.
1981--1st Team-Marty Higgins, QB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummm, FS; 2nd Team-Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.
1982--1st Team-None; 2nd Team-Miek Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, De.
1983--1st Team-Mike Ethier, WR; 2nd Team-Randy Piiro, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.
1984--1st Team-Rick Weghe, WR; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; 2nd Team--none.
1985--1st Team-Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; Mike Busch, QB; Dan Sonneke, T; Mark Diesch, OT; 2nd Team-Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, OL; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.
1986--1st Team-Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; 2nd Team-Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Sonneck, TB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, ILB; Tom Sieh, SS.
1987--1st Team-Dan Sonneck, TB; 2nd Team-Norm Lingle, OT; Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, DT.
1988--1st Team-Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Duitscher, OT; Darwin Bishop, DT; 2nd Team-J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Ortle, RT; Greg Osmundson, ILB; Tim Kwapnioski, CB.
1989--1st Team - Lace Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaff, NG; 2nd Team - Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.

SDSU Players Named NCC Most Valuable
1950 -- Herb Bartling
1954 -- Jerry Welch
1957 -- Len Spanjers
1961 -- Joe Thorne (Co-Back)
1962 -- Roger Eischens (Line)
1963 -- Wayne Rasmussen (Back)
1968 -- Darwin Gonnerman (Back)
1974 -- Lynn Boden (Offensive Line)
1977 -- Bill Matthews (Defensive Line)
1978 -- Rick Reese (Defensive Line)
1979 -- Gary Maffett (Offensive Back)
1985 -- Mike Busch (Offensive Back)
1987 -- Dan Sonneck (Offensive Back)
1988 -- Ted Wahl (Offensive Back)
Academic All-North Central Conference Selections

1974 -- Dan Somsen, OL
   Bill Mast, QB
   Bob Gissler, DL
   Doug Wertish, DB

1975 -- Dan Somsen, OL
   Corwyn Mosiman, OL
   Abe Chadderdon, WR
   Greg Hart, RB
   Bill Mast, QB
   Bob Gissler, DL
   Bill Matthews, DL

1976 -- Brad Seely, OL
   Bill Matthews, DL

1977 -- Brad Seely, OL
   Bill Matthews, DL

1978 -- Brad Alfred, OL
   Paul Kippley, DB

1979 -- Jeff Eitreim, OL
   Chuck Loewen, OL
   Tony Harris, K
   Mike McKnight, DL
   Paul Kippley, DB

1980 -- Ron Schneider, RB
   Tony Harris, K
   Doug Decker, DL

1981 -- No All-NCC Picks

1982 -- Mike Law, QB
   Dave Fremark, LB

1983 -- Mark Diesch, OL
   Mike Law, QB
   Dave Fremark, LB

1984 -- No All-NCC Picks

1985 -- Mark Diesch, OL
   Jeff Mounts, OC

1986 -- Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR
   Dan Sonnek, RB
   Greg Schmidt, DB
   K.C. Johnson, K

1987 -- Dan Sonnek, RB
   Greg Schmidt, DB
   Mike Temme, OL
   Dan Duitscher, OL

1988 -- Dan Duitscher, OL
   Mike Temme, OL
   Kevin Tetzlaff, DL

1989 -- Mike Temme, OL
   Jamie Grosdider, RB
   Kevin Tetzlaff, DL
   Greg Osmundson, LB
   Ken Tiefenthaler, DB

Dennis Thomas, TE
Dan Sonnek, RB
Matt Stanley, LB

FORMER SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PLAYERS WHO PLAYED PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL

Twenty-three former South Dakota State University football players have gone on to play professional football, including linebacker Bruce Klostermann, a member of the Denver Broncos the past four seasons and now with the Oakland Raiders.

SDSU players in the pros:
Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
Darwin Connerman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
Lynn Boden, 1975-79, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990 Oakland

HALL OF FAMER -- South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Professional Football Hall of Fame. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted into the Hall of Fame in August, 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning All-America honors in baseball in 1969. His son, Tracy, is now a member of the Jackrabbits baseball team.
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL
1905 -- John Reich
1906 -- Charles Coughlin
1907 -- Charles Coughlin
1908 -- Cecil Denhart
1909 -- Fay Atkinson
1912 -- Lacey Caldwell
1914 -- Jay Sheehan
1917 -- Harold Hoover
1918 -- no football -- WWI
1920 -- Irwin J. Bilby
1921 -- Russel Walseth
1923 -- Robert Coffey
1925 -- Frank Kelley
1926 -- Clyde (Buck) Starnback
1927 -- Arnold Brevik
1928 -- Lovell Hiner
1929 -- Harry Hadler
1930 -- Ray Hoard, tackle, Madison, SD
1931 -- Maynard Tollefson, halfback, Osceola, IA
1932 -- Dale Palmer
1934 -- Fred Johnson
1935 -- Dick Emmrich
1936 -- Ed Lienhart
1937 -- Charles Stanson
1938 -- Lloyd Pink, Bob Riddell
1939 -- Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
1940 -- Roger Ulrich
1941 -- Leon Anderson
1942 -- George Gehart, Ervin (John) Bylander
1943 -- no football, WWII
1944 -- no football, WWII
1945 -- Robert Schryver
1946 -- Fritz Nogaard, Bill Melody
1947 -- Paul Gilbert, Arne Cook
1948 -- Mary Larson, Forest Lothrop
1949 -- Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD

Francis Schumacher,
Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA

1950 -- George Meddick, center, Clarkfield, MN
Don Bankett, end, Centerville, SD

1951 -- Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD
Mark Kool, end, Hawarden, IA

1952 -- Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD
Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND

1953 -- Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD
Alain Evans, Aberdeen, SD

1954 -- Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN
Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD

1955 -- Jerry Acheson, end, Flintdale, SD
Larry Kerper, halfback, Orange City, IA

1956 -- Hanwood Hovey, tackle, Groton, SD
Bob Bietz, fullback, Madison, SD

1957 -- Len Spansers, guard, Milbank, SD
Wayne Haasell, tackle, Watertown, SD

1958 -- Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD
Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD

1959 -- Ken Hamflitt, end, Belle Fourche, SD
Jim Vucura, halfback, Jackson, MN

1960 -- Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN
Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA

1961 -- Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD
Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1962 -- John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, SD
Roger Esschert, end,Carthy, MN
Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN

1963 -- Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD
Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD

1964 -- Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD
Gale Douglas, fullback, Renberg, WI
Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD

1965 -- Ed Maros, end, Windom, MN
Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN

1966 -- Gary Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD
Dave Porter, center, GarFIELD, OH

1967 -- Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL
Clayton Swenson, halfback, Pierre, SD

1968 -- Darwin Gerbrandt, running back, Adrian, MN
John Grein, center, Lakefield, MN

1969 -- Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD
Jim Langer, linebacker, Roosevelt, SD

1970 -- Tom Jones, right end, Wyndota, MN

Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA

1971 -- game captains -- no season captains
1972 -- game captains -- no season captains
1973 -- Les Tuma, fullback, Madison, SD
Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN

Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
Charlie Clark, offensive tackle, Jackson, MN

1974 -- J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilot, NE
Jaffy Bonden, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE
Kevan Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA

1975 -- Bob Geiser, defensive end, Osceola, IA
Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, OH

Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA

1976 -- Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD
Joe Meyers, center, Webster, SD

Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterport, IA
Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierce, NE

1977 -- Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN
Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD
Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD

Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD

1978 -- Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD
Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN

Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN
Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA

1979 -- Larry Maffeit, quarterback, Urbandale, IA
Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD
Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN

Tom Richardson, offensive back, Urbandale, IA

1980 -- Mike Oates, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN
Mike Breske, corner, Rock Rapids, IA
Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN
Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD

1981 -- Quinn Holley, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD
Paul Reynolds, right end, Mitchell, SD
Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA
Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA

1982 -- Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD
Milton Stucky, corner, Chicago, IL

Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, MN
Dwayne Postma, offensive guard, Doon, IA
Jeff Osmondson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1983 -- Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD
Randy Piner, corner, Wagner, SD
Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN

Mike Ott, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA
Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Trip, SD

1984 -- Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA
John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA
Greg Sorensen, corner, Braintree, MN
Todd Yakley, defensive end, Onida, SD

1985 -- Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD
Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD
Bruce Kosterman, linebacker, Dyersville, IA

Mark Desch, defensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN

1986 -- Jeff Telfather, wide receiver, Armadillo, SD
Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI
Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD

Jay Sohier, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD
K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD

Jeff Mount, offensive center, Sioux City, IA

1987 -- Dan Sonnek, running back, Easton, MN
Nom Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD

J.J. Weene, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN

Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD

1988 -- Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD
Tim Kwapisinski, corner, Columbus, NE

Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND
Dawn Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA

Ted Orakle, nose guard, Ankeny, IA

1989 -- J.D. Berrett, wide receiver, Watertown, MN
Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD

Lance Pruett, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN

Mike Rupert, linebacker, Holstein, IA
Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA
### SDSU YEAR BY YEAR WON-LOST RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pct</th>
<th>Pts. Opp.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Coach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.600</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.667</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.500</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>No Conference Play</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### YARDS GAINED RECEIVING IN ONE SEASON

1. 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
2. 1,056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
3. 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
4. 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
5. 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
6. 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
7. 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
8. 569 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
9. 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
10. 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980
11. 550 by Phil Houser, 1972
12. 543 by J.D. Berreth, 1989
13. 534 by Monte Mosiman, 1977
14. 534 by Dennis Dickey, 1972
15. 497 by John Herman, 1982
16. 470 by Roger Einschans, 1962
17. 469 by Dennis Thomas, 1984

### PASSES CAUGHT IN A CAREER

1. 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
2. 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
3. 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
4. 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
5. 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
6. 101 by Brian Bunkers, 1979-81
7. 97 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-89
8. 89 by Ed Maras, 1963-65
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

ROBERT J. BLOOM, P.E.
NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS:
South Dakota State University (14) -- 1922, 24, 26, 33, 39, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63.

CHAMPIONSHIP COACHES:
Ralph Ginn 9  Jack Barnes 1
C.A. "Jack" West 3  T.C. "Cy" Kasper 1

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Name  (Years)  Seasons  Won  Lost  Tied  Pct
Ralph Ginn (1947-68)  22  113  89  9  .557
John Gregory (1972-81)  10  55  50  3  .523
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27)  9  44  17  9  .693
Wayne Haensel (1982-89)  8  42  44  0  .488
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33)  6  30  22  3  .573
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)  6  26  12  2  .675
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37)  4  17  19  2  .474
Jack Barnes (1938-40)  3  14  10  1  .580
William Juneau (1906-08)  3  11  6  1  .639
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46)  5  11  17  3  .403
J.M. Sauderson (1909-10)  2  5  5  2  .500
Dean Prior (1970-71)  2  5  15  0  .250
J. Harrison Werner (1904)  2  1  4  0  .250
Frederick Johnson (1911)  1  4  4  0  .500
Mr. Morrison (1901)  1  3  2  0  .600
L.L. Gilkey (1902)  1  3  2  0  .600
Dave Kragthorpe (1969)  1  3  7  0  .300
William M. Blaine (1905)  1  2  3  0  .400
Unavailable  6  9  6  2  .588
TOTALS  91  401  332  38  .544

THE LAST TIME ...

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

SOUTH DAKOTA SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:
HOME: October 22, 1968, vs. St. Cloud State, 21-0
AWAY: November 3, 1979, vs. Morrisville State, 24-0

SOUTH DAKOTA WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:
HOME: September 22, 1979, by University of North Dakota, 13-0
AWAY: October 2, 1976, by North Dakota State, 15-0

SOUTH DAKOTA RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: September 29, 1973 -- 99 yards by Jim Decker vs. Western State
AWAY: September 29, 1984 -- 99 yards by Rick Wegheir vs. St. Cloud State

SOUTH DAKOTA OPPONENTS RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: September 22, 1969 -- 48 yards by Tracy Martin, University of North Dakota
AWAY: September 27, 1969 -- 85 yards by Tracy Martin, University of North Dakota

SOUTH DAKOTA RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: October 21, 1967 -- 94 yards by Darwin Gonsenier vs. University of South Dakota on Hopa Day
AWAY: September 17, 1963 -- 50 yards by Randy Priner vs. Missouri State

SOUTH DAKOTA OPPONENTS RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: September 5, 1967 -- 69 yards by Craig Cope, Central Missouri State, game at Warrensburg, MO.

SOUTH DAKOTA RETURNED A PASS INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: September 23, 1969 -- 48 yards by Mark Rosendahl, North Dakota State
AWAY: September 30, 1969 -- 43 yards by Mike Ritallo, Markalato State

SOUTH DAKOTA RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: October 28, 1969 -- by D.J. Wessell, recovered in end zone

SOUTH DAKOTA RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
HOME: September 26, 1987 -- by Jim Koepke vs. University of South Dakota, play covered 41 yards, blocked by Koepke
AWAY: November 8, 1986 -- by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud, play covered 49 yards, blocked by Brian Stiles

SOUTH DAKOTA OPPONENTS RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
October 18, 1986 -- Steve Glenden of University of South Dakota scored on a 43-yard play after block by Tim Byrd

SOUTH DAKOTA OPPONENTS BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:
September 29, 1984 -- 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State
Victory Over Southwest

Doug Miller, making his first collegiate attempt by Southwest State with 20 seconds to play as SDSU held on for their own 26 and 38. scoring after the Jacks lost the ball on 5:54 2nd Quarter. 48 yards in 8 plays after SDSU 78, Robert Lipsey 3-10, Chris Warwick 2-24, Brian South Dakota ............... ..... .. 0 0 7 0 7

FOURTH DOWN CONVERSIONS 3-14 5-15
FOURTH DOWN CONVERSIONS 0-0 2-3
POSSESSION TIME 33:18 26:43

SCORING BY QUARTERS
Southwest State...........0 6 6 0 12
South Dakota State.......6 8 0 0 14
SDSU -- James Grosdidier 7 yard run (run failed). 0:02 in 1st Quarter. 80 yards on 3 plays after Steve Severson interception in end zone.
SDSU -- Grosdidier 3 yard run (J.D. Berreth pass from Greg Adams) 8:36 2nd Quarter. 48 yards in 12 plays after interception by Rick Nitzsche.
SDSU -- Chad Boom 12 yard run (run failed). 5:54 2nd Quarter. 48 yards in 8 plays after SDSU kickoff was returned 36 yards by Wayne Hawkins.
SSU -- Hawkins 3 yard pass from Boom (pass failed). 4:40 3rd Quarter. 95 yards, 15 plays after Mike Carlson recovered SDSU fumble.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing
SSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 20-103, Gene Elrod 1-1, Shane Bouman 2-13, Darin Brickman 1-1, Greg Adams 7-3. (3)
USD -- Jody Hawkins 16-51, Wes Boals 8-12, Jimmie Vann 1-3, Chris Landolt 1-1, Chad Andersen 8-(-31).
PASSING
SSU -- Greg Adams 10-21-2, 125.0, Shane Bouman 2-0-0, 0, 6, 0
USD -- Chad Anderson 12-26-3, 200, 1
RECEIVING
SSU -- Darrel Baartman 5-61, J.D. Berreth 1-25, Tom Denevan 1-18, Gene Elrod 1-13
TACKLES -- Greg Osmundson 17, Kevin Tetzlaff 15.

1989 Revisited

Blocked Kick Saves 14-12 Victory Over Southwest

Freshman outside linebacker Doug Miller, making his first collegiate start, blocked a 30-yard field goal attempt by Southwest State with 20 seconds to play as SDSU held on for a 14-12 victory at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

The SDSU defense starred as State survived a couple of crucial turnovers, stopping SSU without scoring after the Jacks lost the ball on their own 26 and 38.

Tetzlaff Sparks 13-7 Victory At DakotaDome

Kevin Tetzlaff earned North Central Conference Defensive Player of the Week honors after single-handedly leading a goal line stand which preserved a 14-7 SDSU victory over the University of South Dakota at the DakotaDome.

Tetzlaff had three of his 11 tackles in the goal line stand which ended with the Jackrabbit nose guard sacking USD quarterback Chad Andersen on a fourth and goal play from the two.

Grosdidier Leads Jacks To 23-13 Victory At UND

The University of North Dakota fumbled on its first play from scrimmage, SDSU scored with the game just 78 seconds old, and the Jackrabbits went on to their third victory of the season 23-13 before 11,000 sun-drenched fans at the Potato Bowl in Grand Forks.

The victory, SDSU's ninth in ten games, vaulted the Jacks into 14th place in the NCAA Division II poll. Jackrabbit runningback Jamie Grosdidier shared NCC Offensive Player of the Week honors after rushing 21 times for 156 yards, including one touchdown, and catching three passes for 38 yards and another score.
Bison Dominate Second Half, Top Jacks 33-12

North Dakota State turned south Dakota State turnovers into 16 second-half points and the Bison broke open a close game in the fourth quarter to defeat the Jacks 33-12 before 10,417 fans at the 23rd annual Beef Bowl.

NDSU quarterback Chris Simdorn was voted the Outstanding Player of the Beef Bowl as he directed the Bison to their 18th consecutive victory and 14th straight over SDSU.

**FIRST DOWNS**
- NDSU: 16
- SDSU: 16

**By Rushing**
- NDSU: 12
- SDSU: 12

**By Passing**
- NDSU: 3
- SDSU: 3

**By Penalty**
- NDSU: 0
- SDSU: 0

**NET YARDS RUSHING**
- NDSU: 331
- SDSU: 129

**Rushing Attempts**
- NDSU: 53
- SDSU: 44

**Yards Gained Rushing**
- NDSU: 203
- SDSU: 162

**Yards Lost Rushing**
- NDSU: 20
- SDSU: 33

**NET YARDS PASSING**
- NDSU: 29
- SDSU: 98

**Passes Attempted**
- NDSU: 7
- SDSU: 22

**Passes Completed**
- NDSU: 2
- SDSU: 6

**Passes Had Intercepted**
- NDSU: 2
- SDSU: 0

**NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE**
- NDSU: 360
- SDSU: 227

**PUNTING**
- NDSU: 66
- SDSU: 16

**RETURN YARDAGE**
- NDSU: 38
- SDSU: 8

**PASSING**
- NDSU: 5-37-2
- SDSU: 5-37-4

**Penalties**
- NDSU: 8
- SDSU: 9

**FUMBLES**
- NDSU: 1
- SDSU: 3

**THIRD DOWN CONVERSIONS**
- NDSU: 4-15
- SDSU: 6-14

**FOURTH DOWN CONVERSIONS**
- NDSU: 2-2
- SDSU: 1-2

**POSSESSION TIME**
- NDSU: 30:06
- SDSU: 29:54

**TACKLES**
- NDSU: 32
- SDSU: 32

**RECEIVING**
- NDSU: 16
- SDSU: 16

**Tackles by Players**
- Mike Ru pert: 14
- Greg Osmundson: 13

**Freshman Quarterback Sparks Mankato Past SDSU**

Lance Dunn, a first-year freshman quarterback who hadn't played a down in the first four games, came in on the third series and guided Mankato State to a 31-12 route at Mankato.

Ten different backs, nine of them underclassmen, carried the ball as MSU rushed for 343 yards.

Tim Hawkins set a school record for the longest punt when he launched an 88-yarder into the end zone in the third quarter. The old record was 76 by Mike Doty against Augustana in 1971.

**FIRST DOWNS**
- SDSU: 11
- MSU: 20

**By Rushing**
- SDSU: 9
- MSU: 14

**By Passing**
- SDSU: 2
- MSU: 3

**By Penalty**
- SDSU: 0
- MSU: 3

**NET YARDS RUSHING**
- SDSU: 129
- MSU: 343

**Rushing Attempts**
- SDSU: 70
- MSU: 33

**Yards Gained Rushing**
- SDSU: 378
- MSU: 144

**Yards Lost Rushing**
- SDSU: 15
- MSU: 35

**NET YARDS PASSING**
- SDSU: 65
- MSU: 50

**Passes Attempted**
- SDSU: 20
- MSU: 6

**Passes Completed**
- SDSU: 7
- MSU: 3

**Passes Had Intercepted**
- SDSU: 0
- MSU: 3

**NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE**
- SDSU: 194
- MSU: 393

**PUNTING**
- SDSU: 53
- MSU: 76

**RETURN YARDAGE**
- SDSU: 16
- MSU: 43

**PASSING**
- SDSU: 3-49-2
- MSU: 5-32-4

**Penalties**
- SDSU: 8-45
- MSU: 10-80

**FUMBLES**
- SDSU: 2-2
- MSU: 4-0

**THIRD DOWN CONVERSIONS**
- SDSU: 5-10
- MSU: 6-17

**FOURTH DOWN CONVERSIONS**
- SDSU: 0-2
- MSU: 0-2

**POSSESSION TIME**
- SDSU: 20:43
- MSU: 39:17

**SCORING BY QUARTERS**

North Dakota State: 10 3 13 33
South Dakota State: 7 3 2 9 12

NDSU -- Chris Simdorn 7 yard run (Wade Herbel kick) 1:30 1st Quarter. 75 yards, 2 plays after punt.

NDSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 4 yard run (Mike Oster kick) 1:15 1st Quarter. 80 yards, 16 plays after kickoff.

NDSU -- Herbel 23 yard field goal. 9:01 2nd Quarter. 58 yards, 15 plays after SDSU kickoff.

NDSU -- Oster 29 yard field goal. 2:01 2nd Quarter. 58 yards, 15 plays after SDSU kickoff.

NDSU -- Tony Satter 64 yard run (Herbel kick) 1:45 2nd Quarter. 64 yards, 1 play after SDSU kickoff.

NDSU -- Safety. SDSU snapped ball out of end zone on punt play, 1:32 2nd Quarter.

NDSU -- Herbel 42 yard field goal. 0:33 3rd Quarter. 18 yards, 12 plays after Steve Ehlert interception.

**MSU**

MSU -- Mike Ritacco 43 yard interception return (Matt Holden kick) 1:10 1st Quarter.

MSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 15 yard run (kick failed) 5:44 1st Quarter. 27 yards, 4 plays after punt.

MSU -- Holden 32 yard field goal. 3:31 2nd Quarter. 59 yards, 13 plays after kickoff.

MSU -- Cordei Woods 3 yard run (Holden kick). 10:31 2nd Quarter. 38 yards 8 plays after interception by David Atkins.

MSU -- Wesley Winfield 37 yard run (Holden kick) 2:30 2nd Quarter. 54 yards 5 plays after fumble recovery by J.R. Buckley.

MSU -- Pat Daggett 2 yard run (Holden kick). 4th Quarter. 80 yards, 8 plays.

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING**
- SDSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 16-55, Shane Bouman 0-1-0,0,0,0.

**PASSING**
- SDSU -- J.D. Berreth 5-79, Jamie Grosdidier 3-38, Mike Sebben 2-30, Darren Baartman 1-21, Darin Brickman 1-7, Gene Elrod 1-7.

**RECEIVING**
- SDSU -- Mark Roshell 48 yard interception return (kick failed) 7:41 4th Quarter.

University of South Dakota dominated the second half and defeated South Dakota State 35-13 in the official Centennial Football Game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium Oct. 7.

A crowd of 9,312 and a state-wide television audience saw the Coyotes blow the game open after a 14-13 first-half in which SDSU had leads of 7-0 and 13-7.

SDSU's offense, with sophomore Shane Bouman making his first start, outgained USD 277-264, but the Jacks were held to three net yards rushing in the second half.
1989 Revisited

Late Score Helps Augustana
Hold Off Jacks 29-20

Augustana scored with under two minutes left to go as the Vikings put the lock on a 29-20 victory over SDSU at the Shrine Game in Sioux Falls. SDSU's fifth straight loss followed much the same script as the Jacks trailed 22-20 at halftime, then failed to score in the second half.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST DOWNS</th>
<th>SDSU</th>
<th>Aug</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Running</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Passing</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Penalty</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET YARDS RUSHING</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushing Attempts</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yards Gained Rushing</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yards Lost Rushing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| NET YARDS PASSING | 201 | 190 |
| NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE | 324 | 445 |
| Plays Attempted | 67 | 79 |

Fourth Quarter Touchdown
Saves St. Cloud State 13-10

South Dakota State dominated the statistics, but St. Cloud State capitalized on fourth quarter opportunities to defeat the Jacks 13-10.

The Huskies, who went on to win the NCC title, had 126 of their 276 yards total offense in the fourth quarter.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
SDSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 21-69, Shane Bourman 11-7, Darrin Brickman 2-6, Nick Nuttbrock 2-2, Matt Kurtzbach 1-1, J.D. Berreth 1-(-5)
SDSU -- Don Pridiom 28 yard field goal. 7:21 1st Quarter. 8 yards, 4 plays after Dan Field recovered fumble on SDSU 19 yard punt.
SDSU -- Danny Baartman 11 yard pass from Shane Bourman (Mike Oster kick) 7:30 2nd Quarter. 37 yards, 9 plays after 19 yard punt return by Baartman.
SDSU -- Pridon 20 yard field goal. 0:54 2nd Quarter. 4 yards, 6 plays after 44 yard interception return by Greg Linda.
SDSU -- Oster 38 yard field goal. 12:37 4th Quarter. 68 yards, 9 plays after punt.
SDSU -- Chad Mortenson 2 yard run (Pridiom kick) 4:15 4th Quarter. 50 yards, 10 plays after SDSU punt.

PASSING
SDSU -- Jason Seuer 8-18-0, 91, 1.
SDSU -- Mike Rupert 12 yard interception return (Mike Oster kick) 4:15 4th Quarter. 50 yards, 10 plays after SDSU punt.
SDSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 21-69, Shane Bourman 9-42, Matt Kurtzbach 1-2, Greg Adams 1-(-5)
SDSU -- Don Pridiom 28 yard field goal. 7:21 1st Quarter. 8 yards, 4 plays after Dan Field recovered fumble on SDSU 19 yard punt.
SDSU -- Danny Baartman 11 yard pass from Shane Bourman (Mike Oster kick) 7:30 2nd Quarter. 37 yards, 9 plays after 19 yard punt return by Baartman.
SDSU -- Pridon 20 yard field goal. 0:54 2nd Quarter. 4 yards, 6 plays after 44 yard interception return by Greg Linda.
SDSU -- Oster 38 yard field goal. 12:37 4th Quarter. 68 yards, 9 plays after punt.
SDSU -- Chad Mortenson 2 yard run (Pridiom kick) 4:15 4th Quarter. 50 yards, 10 plays after SDSU punt.

RECEIVING
SDSU -- Jamie Grosdidier 21-69, Shane Bourman 11-7, Darrin Brickman 2-6, Nick Nuttbrock 2-2, Matt Kurtzbach 1-1, J.D. Berreth 1-(-5)
SDSU -- Don Pridiom 28 yard field goal. 7:21 1st Quarter. 8 yards, 4 plays after Dan Field recovered fumble on SDSU 19 yard punt.
SDSU -- Danny Baartman 11 yard pass from Shane Bourman (Mike Oster kick) 7:30 2nd Quarter. 37 yards, 9 plays after 19 yard punt return by Baartman.
SDSU -- Pridon 20 yard field goal. 0:54 2nd Quarter. 4 yards, 6 plays after 44 yard interception return by Greg Linda.
SDSU -- Oster 38 yard field goal. 12:37 4th Quarter. 68 yards, 9 plays after punt.
SDSU -- Chad Mortenson 2 yard run (Pridiom kick) 4:15 4th Quarter. 50 yards, 10 plays after SDSU punt.

TACKLES -- Mike Rupert 18, Greg Osmundson 14.
game was suspended because of a lightning storm with 9:01 to play.

After the storm dropped 1.85 inches of rain in Brookings, play resumed on Sunday. Morningside scored with 2:09 to play, then went for the tie. Doug Miller blocked the extra point attempt, saving SDSU's third Hobo Day victory in four years.

Doug Miller blocked John Bonacci’s 37-yard field goal attempt with 38 seconds to play, saving a 12-10 SDSU victory.

**Miller Earns Third "Save", Jacks Top UNO In Finale**

For the third time in 1989, freshman outside linebacker Doug Miller blocked a kick to preserve an SDSU victory.

Morningside’s 20-10 victory came as SDSU rallied from an 18-7 halftime deficit for the third time in 1989. SDSU’s defense held UNO scoreless in the second half.

**Goal line Stand Stops Jacks In 21-16 Loss To UNO**

Defensive line Tyrone Adams threw Jamie Grosdidier for a four-yard loss on fourth and one at the Northern Colorado five with less than a minute to play as the Bears held off SDSU 21-16 at Greeley.

**SCORING BY QUARTERS**

Morningside — 6, 0, 0, 6
South Dakota State — 0, 0, 13, 12
Morn. — John Bonacci 26 yard field goal. 11:00 3rd Quarter. 29 yards, 3 plays after fumble.

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**RUSHING**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**RECEIVING**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**PENALTIES**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**PASSING**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**RETURN YARDAGE**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**TACKLES**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merritt Black 4-15, Brian Oster 2-11, Mike Oster 2-11

**FOOTBALL**

SDSU — Jamie Grosdidier 20-104, Shane Bouman 10-27, Merrit,
1989 Final Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SDSU</th>
<th>Opp</th>
<th>Won: 5</th>
<th>Lost: 6</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Southwest State at Brookings</td>
<td>2756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>South Dakota at Vermillion</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>North Dakota at Grand Forks</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>North Dakota State University at Brookings</td>
<td>10413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mankato State at Mankato</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>South Dakota at Brookings</td>
<td>9312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>St. Cloud State at Brookings</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Augustana at Sioux Falls</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Morningside at Brookings</td>
<td>7109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Northern Colorado at Greeley</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha at Brookings</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Home Attendance | 33305 | Season Attendance | 60617 |
| Home Average   | 5551  | Attendance Average | 5511  |

**RUSHING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Gain</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>YPC</th>
<th>YPG</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>21-156 vs. UND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>20-78 vs SCSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9-46 vs SCSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5-26 vs. UND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4-25 vs Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7-24 vs. SSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-4 vs NDSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-2 vs. USD 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-5.0</td>
<td>-0.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>1(-5) vs. USD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Team**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Gain</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>YPC</th>
<th>YPG</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>133.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>38-203 vs. SSU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opponents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Gain</th>
<th>Loss</th>
<th>Net</th>
<th>YPC</th>
<th>YPG</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>180.6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>70-343 by Man</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PASSING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Comp</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>Eff Rtg</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>.382</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>89.08</td>
<td>13-38-2, 220, 2 Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>.411</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>85.01</td>
<td>7-20-1, 101, 0 SSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0-1-0, 0, 0 vs. USD-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Team**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Comp</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>Eff Rtg</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>.391</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>87.26</td>
<td>13-38-2, 220, 2 Aug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>.522</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>100.93</td>
<td>28-48-2, 241, 1 SSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Team**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Comp</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>Eff Rtg</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2962</td>
<td>269.3</td>
<td>311.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opponents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Att</th>
<th>Comp</th>
<th>Int</th>
<th>Pct.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>Eff Rtg</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>High Game</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>311.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OFFENSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plays</th>
<th>Rush</th>
<th>Pass</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>YPG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>103.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>84.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Team**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plays</th>
<th>Rush</th>
<th>Pass</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>YPG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2962</td>
<td>269.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opponents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plays</th>
<th>Rush</th>
<th>Pass</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>YPG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>311.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCORING BY QUARTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Pts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUNTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>Blk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2483</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2483</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>38.8</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TEAM STATISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SDSU</th>
<th>OPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST DOWNS</strong></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Rushing</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Passing</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Penalty</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET YARDS RUSHING</strong></td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushing Attempts</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yards Gained Rushing</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>2295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yards Lost Rushing</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Play</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Game</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>180.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET YARDS PASSING</strong></td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passes Attempted</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passes Completed</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passes Had Intercepted</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Play</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Comp</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Game</td>
<td>136.2</td>
<td>131.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCAA Efficiency Rating</strong></td>
<td>87.26</td>
<td>100.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE</strong></td>
<td>2962</td>
<td>3431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plays Attempted</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Play</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Gain Per Game</td>
<td>269.3</td>
<td>311.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUMBLES LOST</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumbles</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TURNOVERS</strong></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnover Margin</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARDS PENALIZED</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERCEPTION RETURNS</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Yardage</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Average</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KICKOFF RETURNS</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Yardage</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Average</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUNT RETURNS</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Yardage</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Average</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUNT AVERAGE</strong></td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Punts</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punt Yardage</td>
<td>2483</td>
<td>2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punts Had Blocked</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Punt Average</td>
<td>37.8</td>
<td>36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCORING AVERAGE</strong></td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDs by Rushing</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDs by Passing</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDs by Punt Return</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDs by Kickoff Return</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDs by Interception Return</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Goals</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATs-1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATs-2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeties</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Points Scored</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PASS RECEIVING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J.D. Berreth</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darren Baartman</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darin Brickman</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Grosdidier</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Elrod</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Denevan</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Sebern</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Kurtenbach</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Biggerstaff</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Hurley</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lance Prouty</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-11.0</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Team** 102 1498 14.7 78 9
**Opponents** 130 1444 11.1 77 9

### PUNT RETURNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darren Baartman</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Tiefenthaler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darin Brickman</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Team** 19 158 8.3 16 0
**Opponents** 26 106 4.1 9 0

### KICKOFF RETURNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darin Brickman</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Grosdidier</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.D. Berreth</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Elrod</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Springman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Burns</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Total** 32 670 20.9 44 0
**Opponents** 38 675 17.8 46 0

### SCORING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TD</th>
<th>PAT-1</th>
<th>PAT-2</th>
<th>FG</th>
<th>PTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Grosdidier</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8-14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.D. Berreth</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Adams</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darren Baartman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Rupert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darin Brickman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.J. Wessel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shane Bouman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Masters</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Team** 2
**SDSU Total** 20 11-16 1-4 8-10 159
**Opponents** 27 21-24 1-3 10-16 216

### INTERCEPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Yards</th>
<th>Avg.</th>
<th>LG</th>
<th>TD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steve Severson</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Nitzsche</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Tiefenthaler</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Hull</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Osmundson</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Rupert</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Miller</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Baldwin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SDSU Total** 14 65 4.6 14 0
**Opponents** 19 250 13.2 49 2
### POSSESSION TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>SDSU</th>
<th>OPP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vs. Southwest State</td>
<td>26:42</td>
<td>33:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>33:27</td>
<td>26:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota</td>
<td>32:50</td>
<td>27:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota State</td>
<td>29:54</td>
<td>30:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Mankato State</td>
<td>20:43</td>
<td>39:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>28:45</td>
<td>31:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. St. Cloud State</td>
<td>33:20</td>
<td>26:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Augustana</td>
<td>24:44</td>
<td>35:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Morningside</td>
<td>20:43</td>
<td>39:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Northern Colorado</td>
<td>29:57</td>
<td>30:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>33:34</td>
<td>26:26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD DOWN CONVERSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>SDSU: Made</th>
<th>Att.</th>
<th>OPPONENTS: Made</th>
<th>Att.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vs. Southwest State</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota State</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Mankato State</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. St. Cloud State</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Augustana</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Morningside</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Northern Colorado</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>55</strong></td>
<td><strong>155</strong></td>
<td><strong>66</strong></td>
<td><strong>180</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage: .355 .367

### 4TH DOWN CONVERSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>SDSU: Made</th>
<th>Att.</th>
<th>OPPONENTS: Made</th>
<th>Att.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vs. Southwest State</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota State</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Mankato State</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. St. Cloud State</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Augustana</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Morningside</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Northern Colorado</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>10</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Percentage: .500 .571

### TOTAL OFFENSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>SDSU</th>
<th>OPP.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vs. Southwest State</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. North Dakota State</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Mankato State</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. South Dakota</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. St. Cloud State</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Augustana</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Morningside</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Northern Colorado</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs. Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1989 Final Defensive Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Solo</th>
<th>Assists</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>FOR Loss</th>
<th>Fum Recv.</th>
<th>Force Fum</th>
<th>Pass Intcpt</th>
<th>Pass Brkup</th>
<th>QB Sacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greg Osmundson</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Tetzlaff</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Hull</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Rupert</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Miller</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Nitzsche</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Kline</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Wildeman</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Peterson</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Rystrom</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Severson</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Tiefenthaler</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Veatch</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.J. Wessel</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Baldwin</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Lewis</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Johnson</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy Smutka</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Ching</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Hoke</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Stark</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Holzwarth</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Chandler</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Hawkins</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Rodina</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Haensel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Rossow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darren Baartman</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Peters</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Leiseth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Oster</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.D. Berreth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Cravens</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat Sigl</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 69 13 10 14 42 21
## All-Time Record vs. Opponents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Last W-L-T</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Last W-L-T</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Nebraska-Omaha</td>
<td>14-6-1</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas State</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Nebraska Wesleyan</td>
<td>0-0-1</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustana</td>
<td>32-11-2</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Nevada-Las Vegas</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemidji State</td>
<td>3-1-0</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>31-34-5</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>North Dakota State</td>
<td>33-38-5</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista</td>
<td>2-1-0</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Northern Arizona</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton College</td>
<td>2-2-0</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Northern Colorado</td>
<td>10-8-0</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Northern Iowa</td>
<td>16-22-2</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Iowa</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Northwest Missouri</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Missouri</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Northwestern, IA</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Oklahoma City</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado State University</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Parsons College</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus College</td>
<td>2-0-2</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Pipestone (City &amp; HS)</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordia-Moorhead</td>
<td>0-1-1</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Portland State</td>
<td>0-3-0</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton</td>
<td>6-3-1</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Quantico Marines</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota State</td>
<td>3-0-1</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Regis</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Wesleyan</td>
<td>12-9-2</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>SDSU Army</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Sioux Falls (City &amp; HS)</td>
<td>1-2-0</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePaul</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>St. John's University</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines University</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>St. Louis University</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit University</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>St. Norbert</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake University</td>
<td>2-8-0</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>St. Olaf</td>
<td>3-1-0</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duquesne</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>St. Thomas</td>
<td>5-2-0</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Michigan</td>
<td>1-2-0</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Tampa University</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Montana</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Toledo University</td>
<td>1-1-0</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emporia State</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Toland's</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flandreau City Team</td>
<td>5-0-0</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Trinity College</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flandreau Indians</td>
<td>3-1-0</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Watertown (City)</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno State</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Wayne State (Mich)</td>
<td>1-2-0</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavus Adolphus</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Weber State</td>
<td>0-3-0</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamline University</td>
<td>5-1-0</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Western State (Colo)</td>
<td>1-0-1</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Western Illinois</td>
<td>1-3-0</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron College</td>
<td>22-3-0</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Westmar College</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>West Texas State</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho State</td>
<td>2-0-0</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Wichita State</td>
<td>1-4-0</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>1-8-0</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas State</td>
<td>0-2-0</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Wisconsin-LaCrosse</td>
<td>2-1-0</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Wisconsin-Stevens Point</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loras College</td>
<td>0-3-0</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Wisconsin-Stout</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Wisconsin-Whitewater</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola, Chicago</td>
<td>0-1-1</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther College</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Yankton College</td>
<td>9-4-1</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macalester College</td>
<td>1-0-1</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Youngstown</td>
<td>4-4-0</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison High</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba University</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mankato State</td>
<td>7-12-0</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette</td>
<td>0-5-0</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>0-6-0</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota B Team</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota-Duluth</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot State</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri-Rolla</td>
<td>1-0-0</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>0-3-0</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana State</td>
<td>2-9-0</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhead State</td>
<td>3-1-0</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningide College</td>
<td>46-14-4</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>0-1-0</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Opponent</td>
<td>Score</td>
<td>Score</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**South Dakota State University Season-by-Season Football Scores**
## South Dakota State University
### Season-by-Season Football Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Conference</th>
<th>Coach</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>(W-5, L-3, T-1)</td>
<td>C.A. &quot;Jack&quot; West</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>(W-9, L-1)</td>
<td>T.C. &quot;Cy&quot; Kasper</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>(W-5, L-4, T-1)</td>
<td>T.C. &quot;Cy&quot; Kasper</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>59 Huron College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>(W-2, L-6, T-1)</td>
<td>T.C. &quot;Cy&quot; Kasper</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>21 Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>(W-6, L-3)</td>
<td>T.C. &quot;Cy&quot; Kasper</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>6 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>(W-2, L-5, T-1)</td>
<td>T.C. &quot;Cy&quot; Kasper</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>(W-5, L-3)</td>
<td>C.A. &quot;Jack&quot; West</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>(W-6, L-4)</td>
<td>R.H. &quot;Red&quot; Threlfall</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>(W-4, L-4, T-1)</td>
<td>R.H. &quot;Red&quot; Threlfall</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>(W-3, L-6, T-1)</td>
<td>R.H. &quot;Red&quot; Threlfall</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Iowa Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>(W-4, L-5)</td>
<td>R.H. &quot;Red&quot; Threlfall</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Iowa Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>(W-3, L-5)</td>
<td>Jack Barnes</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>(W-7, L-2)</td>
<td>Jack Barnes</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>14 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>(W-4, L-3, T-1)</td>
<td>Jack Barnes</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>45 South Dakota Mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>(W-2, L-5)</td>
<td>Thurlo McCrady</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>(W-4, L-4)</td>
<td>Thurlo McCrady</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Iowa Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>(No games -- WWII)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>(W-1, L-1)</td>
<td>Thurlo McCrady</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Youngstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>(W-1, L-4, T-1)</td>
<td>Thurlo McCrady</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Youngstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>(W-3, L-3, T-2)</td>
<td>Thurlo McCrady</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>18 Loras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>(W-4, L-5)</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>0 Loras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>(W-4, L-6)</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>13 Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>(W-7, L-3)</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>7 Iowa Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>(W-9, L-0, T-1)</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>39 St. Cloud Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>(W-8, L-2, T-1)</td>
<td>Ralph Ginn</td>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>26 St. Cloud Teachers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Notes
- SDS: South Dakota State University
- Opp: Opponent
- SDS: Score for SDS
- Opp: Score for Opponent

---

### Additional Information
- South Dakota State University, located in Brookings, South Dakota, competes in the Summit League and the FCS (Football Championship Subdivision) of NCAA Division I football.
South Dakota State University
Season-by-Season Football Scores

1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
19 LaCrosse State ....... 13
19 Iowa State ............ 57
14 St. Cloud Teachers ... 7
26 Montana State ....... 0
14 North Dakota State ... 48
6 North Dakota State ..... 6
15 South Dakota State ... 21
14 Morningside ......... 25
4 Iowa Teachers ........ 47
--- 287 ---
230

1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
13 Marquette ............ 46
5 Iowa Teachers ........ 19
19 North Dakota State ... 13
55 Augustana .......... 0
13 St. John's ........... 26
32 North Dakota State ... 14
25 South Dakota State ... 0
31 Morningside ......... 29
13 Wichita ............. 39
--- 247 ---
186

1954 (W-7, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
6 Iowa State ............ 34
19 St. Thomas ........... 6
66 Mankato Teachers ... 0
86 Augustana .......... 0
50 North Dakota State ... 13
34 North Dakota State ... 20
20 South Dakota State ... 19
34 Morningside ......... 39
41 Iowa Teachers ........ 20
--- 338 ---
151

1955 (W-5, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
13 St. Thomas ........... 19
34 Iowa Teachers ....... 21
14 North Dakota State ... 6
28 Augustana .......... 0
7 Wichita State ...... 33
33 North Dakota State ... 7
27 South Dakota State ... 7
21 Morningside ......... 21
20 LaCrosse State ...... 0
--- 197 ---
114

1956 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
14 Montana State ........ 33
7 Northwest Missouri .. 30
0 Arizona ............... 60
20 Augustana .......... 21
14 North Dakota State ... 13
14 South Dakota State ... 19
--- 75 ---
30

1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
6 Montana State ....... 13
29 Iowa Teachers ..... 20
7 Drake ............... 25
16 Augustana .......... 0
53 North Dakota State ... 21
21 South Dakota State ... 21
32 North Dakota State ... 14
7 Morningside ......... 7
20 Mankato Teachers ... 6
--- 185 ---
119

1958 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
12 Drake ............... 6
12 Marquette ........... 18
6 Montana State ....... 23
20 Augustana .......... 6
12 North Dakota State ... 30
7 South Dakota State ... 28
20 North Dakota State ... 33
26 Morningside ......... 34
12 Iowa Teachers ...... 8
--- 123 ---
158

1959 (W-2, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
0 Montana State ........ 27
0 Colorado State ....... 22
12 Kansas State ....... 26
0 Augustana .......... 13
6 North Dakota State ... 0
12 South Dakota State ... 7
6 North Dakota State ... 8
32 Morningside ......... 34
12 Iowa Teachers ...... 14
--- 80 ---
153

1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
22 Bemidji State ...... 6
6 Kansas State ........ 20
20 Montana State ....... 14
20 Augustana .......... 21
23 North Dakota State ... 27
28 South Dakota State ... 7
14 North Dakota State ... 14
22 Morningside ......... 0
0 Iowa Teachers ...... 12
15 Colorado State Col ... 14
--- 170 ---
135

1961 (W-8, L-2)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
34 Bemidji State ...... 8
36 Colorado State ..... 13
73 St. Cloud State ..... 0
12 Montana State ...... 17
41 Augustana .......... 14
34 North Dakota State ... 6
41 North Dakota State ... 12
56 Morningside ......... 0
36 State College of IA ... 13
--- 376 ---
97

1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
25 Toledo ............... 14
7 Arkansas State ....... 9
10 Montana State ...... 14
28 Augustana .......... 7
26 North Dakota State ... 0
24 South Dakota State ... 0
17 North Dakota State ... 6
13 State College of IA ... 13
41 Morningside ......... 7
47 Colorado State ....... 0
--- 238 ---
70

1963 (W-3, L-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
9 Montana State ...... 6
7 Nebraska .......... 58
54 Colorado State Col ... 14
28 Augustana .......... 8
7 North Dakota State ... 6
61 South Dakota State ... 0
40 North Dakota State ... 25
27 State College of IA ... 13
28 Morningside ......... 22
17 Arkansas State ....... 14
278 ---
166

1964 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
14 Montana State ...... 46
14 Fresno State ......... 30
27 Augustana .......... 14
13 North Dakota State ... 20
28 North Dakota State ... 35
7 South Dakota State ... 10
32 Morningside ......... 21
14 State College of IA ... 23
15 Drake ............... 37
6 Mankato State ....... 7
170 ---
243

1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
0 Montana State ...... 22
0 Parsons College ...... 10
14 Augustana .......... 14
13 North Dakota State ... 41
7 North Dakota State ... 14
30 South Dakota ....... 14
--- 175 ---
227

1966 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
6 Montana State ...... 41
27 Minnesota-Duluth ... 0
14 Colorado State ....... 45
6 North Dakota State ... 35
21 Morningside ......... 41
0 North Dakota State ... 43
22 South Dakota State ... 18
7 State College of IA ... 13
19 Augustana .......... 13
--- 129 ---
280

1967 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
7 Minnesota-Duluth ... 12
24 Idaho State ......... 22
14 North Dakota State ... 34
24 Morningside ......... 15
7 North Dakota State ... 9
42 South Dakota State ... 14
16 Northern Iowa ...... 17
21 Drake ............... 34
17 Augusta State ...... 21
18 Tampa ............... 7
--- 186 ---
165

1968 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn
SOS Opp
12 Weber State ......... 27
3 North Dakota State ... 21
43 Morningside ......... 14
10 Northern Iowa ...... 38
16 North Dakota State ... 21
32 South Dakota ....... 55
23 Youngstown State ... 20
41 Idaho State ......... 22
20 Drake ............... 28
247 ---
273

1969 (W3, L-7)
Coach: Dave Kragtthrop
SOS Opp
13 Weber State ......... 26
16 Drake ............... 21
22 Morningside ......... 32
14 Northern Iowa ...... 24
19 North Dakota State ... 13
20 South Dakota State ... 14
16 Youngstown State ... 17
42 Augusta State ...... 0
13 North Dakota State ... 20
0 Montana ............. 38
--- 175 ---
227

1970 (W-2, L-8)
Coach: Dean Pryor
SOS Opp
37 St. Thomas ......... 14
19 Mankato State ...... 40
8 Northern Iowa ...... 24
12 Wayne State ....... 21
3 North Dakota State ... 36
0 South Dakota State ... 26
6 Augustana .......... 22
0 North Dakota State ... 35
44 Morningside ......... 24
0 Montana ............. 24
--- 129 ---
269

1971 (W-3, L-7)
Coach: Dean Pryor
SOS Opp
26 St. Thomas ......... 7
0 Mankato State ...... 10
0 Northern Iowa ...... 23
8 Wayne State ....... 27
7 North Dakota State ... 35
18 South Dakota ...... 37
16 Augustana .......... 15
20 North Dakota State ... 13
12 Morningside ......... 21
2 Eastern Michigan .... 36
--- 109 ---
223

1972 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Gregory
SOS Opp
73 Eastern Montana ...... 0
17 Mankato State ...... 24
49 Missouri-Rolla .... 0
34 Youngstown State ... 22
25 Augustana .......... 14
21 North Dakota State ... 27
27 South Dakota State ... 42
16 North Dakota State ... 34
0 Northern Iowa ....... 32
35 Morningside ......... 0
24 Quantico Marines ... 21
321 ---
240

1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)
Coach: John Gregory
SOS Opp
28 Northwestern, la ... 38
39 Southwest State ..... 6
0 Mankato State ...... 21
26 Youngstown State ... 6
56 Western State, Co ... 38
21 Augustana .......... 21
20 North Dakota State ... 28
10 South Dakota State ... 36
14 North Dakota State ... 24
16 Northern Iowa ....... 0
52 Morningside ......... 12
263 ---
240
### South Dakota State University
#### Season-by-Season Football Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Coach</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974 (W-6, L-5)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Gregory</td>
<td>*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975 (W-7, L-4)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>John Gregory</td>
<td>*St. Cloud has scored in its last 116 games. Last time SDSU suffered a shutout was against North Dakota at Brookings in 1979, 13-0. During that same time, SDSU has shutout four teams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978 (W-5, L-6)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 (W-5, L-6)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 (W-3, L-8)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 (W-4, L-6)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982 (W-4, L-6)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983 (W-5, L-6)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984 (W-3, L-8)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985 (W-7, L-4)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 (W-6, L-5)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987 (W-5, L-5)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988 (W-7, L-4)</td>
<td>SDSU</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wayne Haensel</td>
<td>NCAA Playoffs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- SDSU suffered a shutout against Mississippi State in 1974.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1977 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1978 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1979 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1980 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1981 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1982 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1983 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1984 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1985 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1986 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1987 season.
- SDSU has shutout four teams during the 1988 season.
KJJQ ORIGINATES JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

KJJQ radio, Brookings, and its five-station Jackrabbit Sports Network is in the middle season of an exclusive three-year contract to provide live play-by-play coverage of South Dakota State University football and men's basketball.

This is the sixth straight year KJJQ radio has provided live coverage of Jackrabbit sports.

KJJQ is at 910 on the AM dial.

KJJQ became SDSU's official station during the summer of 1988 and will feed its broadcasts to four other stations on the Jackrabbit Sports Network: KKFN, 1230 AM, Sioux Falls; KQRN, 107.3 FM, Mitchell; KCCR, 1240 AM, Pierre; and KGIM, 1420 AM, Aberdeen.

Sports director Kris Stephens will handle the play-by-play for all the broadcasts, assisted in football by KQRN sports director Tim Maxwell.

KJJQ has broadcast SDSU sports for six of the past seven years with coverage including NCAA playoff action in basketball, some women's basketball games, and Jackrabbit baseball including the 1987 North Central Conference playoffs.

JACKRABBIT COUNTRY MEDIA

RADIO PLAY BY PLAY:
Kris Stephens, Sports Director, KJJQ radio, Volga, SD 57071

LOCAL OUTLETS:
Rob Dump, Sports Editor, Brookings Register, Brookings, SD 57006
Dellas Cole, Sports Director, KBRK radio, Brookings, SD 57006
John Glover, Sports Editor, The Collegian, SDSU, Brookings, SD 57007

AREA NEWSPAPER AND WIRE SERVICE OUTLETS:
Greg Hansen, Sports Editor, Argus Leader, Box 5034, Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Pat Duncan, Sports, Argus Leader, Box 5034, Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Sports Editor, The Associated Press, Box 1125, Sioux Falls, SD 57101
Sports Editor, United Press International, Box 471, Sioux Falls, SD 57101
Sports Editor, Press & Dakotan, Yankton, SD 57078
J.T. Fey, Sports Editor, Public Opinion, Watertown, SD 57210
Sports Editor, Daily Republic, Mitchell, SD 57301
Sports Editor, Daily Plaindealer, Huron, SD 57350
Ron Feikert, Sports Editor, American News, Aberdeen, SD 57401
Jeff Mammenga, Sports Editor, Capital Journal, Pierre, SD 57501
Don Linha, Sports Editor, Journal, Box 450, Rapid City, SD 57709

AREA RADIO AND TELEVISION OUTLETS:
Jeff Harkness, Sports Director, KSFY-TV, Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Gary Weckwerth, Sports Director, KELO-TV, Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Sports Director, KDLT-TV, Mitchell, SD 57301
Danny Olson, Sports Director, KELO radio, Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Tom Fredrick, Sports Director, KSOO radio, Sioux Falls, SD 57105
Jeff Anderson, Sports Director, KJAM radio, Box D, Madison, SD 57042
Tim Guenther, Sports Director, KYNT radio, Box 625, Yankton, SD 57078
Wayne Hunter, Sports Director, KWAT radio, Watertown, SD 57201
Tim Smith, Sports Director, KMIT radio, Box 536, Mitchell, SD 57301
Tom Maxwell, Sports Director, KORN radio, Box 921, Mitchell, SD 57301
Bud Holly, Sports Director, KJV radio, Huron, SD 57350
Gene Reich, Sports Director, KSDN radio, Aberdeen, SD 57401
Rod Fischer, Sports Director, KCCR radio, Box 309, Pierre, SD 57501
Bob Laskowski, Sports Director, KTOO radio, Box 1680, Rapid City, SD 57701
Tom Rudebush, Sports Director, KOTA radio, Box 1760, Rapid City, SD 57701
Steve Knudson, Sports Director, KIMM radio, Box 8205, Rapid City, SD 57701
Sports Director, KXRB radio, Sioux Falls, SD 57106
Sports Director, KGIM radio, Box 306, Aberdeen, SD 57401
Sports Director, KKAA radio, Box 1770, Aberdeen, SD 57401
Sports Director, KBRK radio, Box 5034, Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Sports Director, KDSJ radio, Box 567, Deadwood, SD 57732
Sports Director, KZMX radio, Box 611, Hot Springs, SD 57747
Sports Director, KOKK radio, Box 931, Huron, SD 57350
Sports Director, KBJM radio, Lemmon, SD 57638
Sports Director, KMSD radio, Box 1005, Milbank, SD 57252
Sports Director, KOLY radio, Box 400, Mobridge, SD 57601
Sports Director, KGFX radio, Box 1197, Pierre, SD 57501
Sports Director, KKLS radio, Box 460, Rapid City, SD 57709
Sports Director, KOKD radio, Box 110, Redfield, SD 57469
Sports Director, KBHB radio, Box 779, Sturgis, SD 57875
Sports Director, KVRA radio, Box 282, Vermillion, SD 57069
Sports Director, KWAT radio, Box 1480, Watertown, SD 57201
Sports Director, KWWY radio, Box 491, Winner, SD 57580
Sports Director, KLLI-FM radio, Box 150, Porcupine, SD 57772
Sports Director, KBWS radio, Eden, SD 57232
Sports Director, KFIN-FM radio, Box 146, St. Francis, SD 57572
1990 NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE
COMPOSITE FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 1
South Dakota State at Kearney State, 1:30 p.m.
St. Francis at Mankato State, 7:30 p.m.
Wayne State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1:30 p.m.
North Dakota vs. Manchester, England, at Bismarck, 1 p.m.
Indiana-Pennsylvania at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Northern State at South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Iowa Wesleyan at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
Augustana open date
St. Cloud State open date
Northern Colorado open date

September 8
South Dakota at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
Kearney State at Nebraska-Omaha, 7:30 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Abilene Christian, 7 p.m.
North Dakota at Texas A&I, 7:30 p.m.
Morningside at Northwestern, IA., 7:30 p.m.
Augustana at Southwest State, 1:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Minnesota-Duluth, 1:30 p.m.
Grand Valley State at Mankato State, 6 p.m.
North Dakota State open date

September 15
North Dakota at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Augustana, 1:30 p.m.
North Dakota State at Mankato State, 7:30 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
Kearney State at Moorhead State, 1:30 p.m.

September 22
South Dakota State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Morningside at Nebraska-Omaha, 7:30 p.m.
Augustana at Northern Colorado, 2 p.m.
South Dakota at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Mankato State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
West Texas State at Kearney State, 2 p.m.

September 29
Mankato State at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Augustana, 7 p.m.
North Dakota State at South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Northern Colorado, 2 p.m.
North Dakota at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
Kearney State at Adams State, 1 p.m.

October 6
South Dakota State at South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Morningside at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Mankato State, 1 p.m.
Augustana at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Kearney State at Emporia State 2 p.m.

October 13
South Dakota State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
South Dakota at Augustana, 1:30 p.m.
North Dakota at Nebraska-Omaha, 7:30 p.m.
North Dakota State at Northern Colorado, 2 p.m.
Mankato State at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
New Mexico Highlands at Kearney State, 1:30 p.m.

October 20
Augustana at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
Mankato State at Nebraska-Omaha, 7:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
Northern Colorado at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Morningside at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Kearney State at Wayne State, 1:30 p.m.

October 27
South Dakota State at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Northern Colorado, 2 p.m.
North Dakota State at Augustana, 1:30 p.m.
South Dakota at Mankato State, 1:30 p.m.
North Dakota at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Kearney State at Chadron State, 1:30 p.m.

November 3
Northern Colorado at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
St. Cloud State at South Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
Mankato State North Dakota, 1 p.m.
Augustana at Morningside, 4:30 p.m.
Fort Hays State at Kearney State, 1:30 p.m.

November 10
South Dakota State at Nebraska-Omaha, 7:30 p.m.
Augustana at Mankato State, 1:30 p.m.
North Dakota State at North Dakota, 1 p.m.
South Dakota at Northern Colorado, 2 p.m.
Morningside at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Northwest Missouri at Kearney State, 1:30 p.m.

All times listed are Central times.